

UGARAGE

WITH **BIGWILLY**



1
00:01:08,390 --> 00:00:51,450

[Music]

2
00:01:13,270 --> 00:01:11,190

what's up guys here we are we're doing

3
00:01:16,390 --> 00:01:13,280

this thing i guess um

4
00:01:18,070 --> 00:01:16,400

not sure what happened um

5
00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:18,080

there might there might have been miss a

6
00:01:20,710 --> 00:01:19,520

miscommunication perhaps in that time

7
00:01:22,310 --> 00:01:20,720

i'm not sure

8
00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:22,320

i'm really bummed because i was really

9
00:01:25,590 --> 00:01:24,000

excited to talk to mr ron felder and

10
00:01:27,670 --> 00:01:25,600

there's still maybe a chance you might

11
00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:27,680

be on the west coast maybe there's

12
00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:29,280

some sort of a mix up and we got the

13
00:01:32,310 --> 00:01:31,119

times off by three hours that's happened

14

00:01:34,710 --> 00:01:32,320

before

15

00:01:36,149 --> 00:01:34,720

uh so really quick guys the first of all

16

00:01:38,149 --> 00:01:36,159

thank you very much for tuning in

17

00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:38,159

tonight and i'm gonna bring in uh our

18

00:01:43,109 --> 00:01:40,640

guests in the background uh chad smith

19

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:43,119

and the one and only sunny from

20

00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:44,880

paranormal chat up who will be joined by

21

00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:47,360

amanda and papa willy thank you guys

22

00:01:50,789 --> 00:01:48,960

very much because this is technically

23

00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:50,799

their night and we'll explain some of

24

00:01:54,550 --> 00:01:52,159

that i guess in this episode we'll just

25

00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:54,560

go ahead and do it live uh so slight

26

00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,040

change of plans we don't have a set

27

00:02:00,950 --> 00:01:59,119

um plan for the night but we're gonna

28

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:00,960

have a good time either way

29

00:02:06,310 --> 00:02:03,520

and i just wanted to mention two really

30

00:02:08,710 --> 00:02:06,320

quick if you guys could go check out sor

31

00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:08,720

because starting tomorrow night we will

32

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:10,160

be starting the after hours show with

33

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:13,840

myself jama jade and john hudson

34

00:02:17,510 --> 00:02:15,599

i also wanted to give a quick

35

00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:17,520

update too as to where i've been

36

00:02:21,110 --> 00:02:19,440

i unfortunately caught the words we're

37

00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:21,120

not allowed to say in the internet so

38

00:02:24,949 --> 00:02:22,879

did my whole house so if i say anything

39

00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:24,959

tonight or i seem off there's a reason

40

00:02:27,910 --> 00:02:26,640

why that stuff messed with my head i'm

41

00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:27,920

telling you like i've been talking with

42

00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:29,920

the boys a couple nights and they've

43

00:02:32,390 --> 00:02:31,040

seen where i couldn't remember like

44

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:32,400

simple words so we'll see what happens

45

00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:33,360

tonight

46

00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:35,040

um i'm not sure

47

00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:37,040

if we're live on sunday's end i hope we

48

00:02:39,589 --> 00:02:38,720

are if we're not

49

00:02:41,030 --> 00:02:39,599

uh

50

00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:41,040

flickr are still streaming over there

51

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:42,640

but if not

52

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:45,040

make sure to to to get that set up for

53

00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:46,160

them so

54

00:02:50,229 --> 00:02:48,239

guys without anything else to add here

55

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:50,239

let me first of all bring in sunny

56

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,959

what's up brother how's it going chad

57

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:54,480

what's shaking brother how are y'all

58

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:55,599

doing tonight

59

00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:57,760

good dude how's it going

60

00:03:02,550 --> 00:03:01,120

um over there at the garage

61

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:02,560

yeah i guess

62

00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:04,640

no headphones we okay it's not no

63

00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:06,959

feedback or nothing

64

00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:08,640

i don't hear anything i don't know if

65

00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:10,000

you sound good you guys are still you

66

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:12,239

guys are still live on your end right

67

00:03:18,470 --> 00:03:16,550

it's very different because spooky is

68

00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:18,480

now running the show on our end because

69

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:21,280

he's i just checked in on that yeah um

70

00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:22,879

if spooky wants in

71

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:24,879

to hang out does he need a link

72

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,879

i can send him a link give me something

73

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:28,640

he would need a link yeah we'll drop

74

00:03:38,190 --> 00:03:30,640

spooky a link all right if you could if

75

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:39,350

[Music]

76
00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:40,720
everybody in the chat by the way let me

77
00:03:44,070 --> 00:03:42,000
let me do that i didn't even give see

78
00:03:47,830 --> 00:03:44,080
guys i'm so out of i'm so it's been so

79
00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:47,840
long since i've gone live on here uh

80
00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:50,720
excuse me i apologize uh carol xo it

81
00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:52,000
doesn't show it on here but i know she

82
00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:54,080
was the first one

83
00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:56,560
because she asked if she gets bacon

84
00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:58,080
in first place

85
00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:59,760
i told her i said you deserve more than

86
00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:02,000
bacon you get that thick cut hickory

87
00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:02,959
bacon

88
00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:06,720

tammy finnegan thank you for joining us

89

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:08,319

tonight champ campbell's this party

90

00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:10,959

party party josh casey with trippy times

91

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:12,799

keep an eye out guys new podcast coming

92

00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:15,760

all your way gary voorhees jr what's

93

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:17,040

happening brother he says he will be

94

00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:19,120

hanging out with us tonight

95

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:22,000

uh off and on working a new website heck

96

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:23,600

yeah and guys welcome to the show for

97

00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:24,880

the first time i think actually first

98

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:26,080

time ever

99

00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:28,160

correct vietnam wrong on the garage

100

00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:30,240

spooky this is your first time right it

101

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:32,240

is my first time check it out

102

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,120

oh look at that oh my god

103

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,759

why do you guys even have my oh my god

104

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:39,840

so he pulls my mind

105

00:04:42,390 --> 00:04:41,120

that's true

106

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,400

for amanda

107

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:44,880

papa willie might have been on here with

108

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:45,840

maybe

109

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:48,800

rumored

110

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:49,840

that's been

111

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:51,120

uh let's see who else let me get through

112

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:53,280

the shout outs real quick mr crowley oh

113

00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:56,000

we got mr crowley up in here guys uh

114

00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:58,240

let's see who else uh zero cool is

115

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:01,759

joining us as well as let's see make

116

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:04,320

sure to meet miss anybody

117

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:06,000

uh the chan smith podcast oh look at

118

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:07,280

that never heard of that have you got

119

00:05:11,990 --> 00:05:09,199

anybody guys or anything a guy no oh

120

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:12,000

he's a hacker get him out of here

121

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,759

rainy cruise thank you for hanging out

122

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:15,680

in here tonight oh here's a note this is

123

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:17,759

a new one for me does anybody know ghost

124

00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:19,039

dragon

125

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:23,360

i don't think from one of your guys's

126
00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,360
podcast maybe tim double tim thank you

127
00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,280
for being here tonight

128
00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:29,039
uh let's see michigan ufo sightings and

129
00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:30,479
paranormal encounters what's up wayne

130
00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:32,479
how's it going tonight

131
00:05:37,749 --> 00:05:35,199
wes h in here hanging out man there's a

132
00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:37,759
couple people here paradox fossils

133
00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:39,520
what's shaking eddie haskell by the way

134
00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,840
great interview with the chad smith

135
00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:43,680
podcast you guys did a great job over

136
00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,759
there i'm still working to that one oh

137
00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:47,280
my god we got to get this first under

138
00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:49,360

here melissa nicole says yo big willy

139

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:52,479

hey that person is a known stalker a

140

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,360

known

141

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,759

uh vehicular

142

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:57,520

uh thief who tries to steal your

143

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:58,639

vehicles

144

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,880

i just want you guys to know

145

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:02,560

let's see sweetly morbid bear thank you

146

00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:04,160

for being here tonight

147

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,960

can you guys all still hear me or no

148

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:08,400

maybe oh you might be saying bye on the

149

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:09,680

other end that's okay yeah we're saying

150

00:06:13,110 --> 00:06:11,520

we're on the other end sorry buddy no no

151
00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,120
you guys are good

152
00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:15,360
andrew gnomes and trucking express thank

153
00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:17,520
you for also being in here tonight

154
00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:19,440
and we're gonna we're gonna get it going

155
00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:21,919
so ufo dude oh i forgot about you too

156
00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,960
i'm so sorry because you were in here

157
00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:25,280
earlier what's up guys matter of fact

158
00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:28,160
here i forgot i can completely do this

159
00:06:32,550 --> 00:06:31,120
purgatory paranormal of new york i

160
00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:32,560
believe that's where you're from if you

161
00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:34,160
are from new york thank you for for

162
00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:35,680
hopping in here tonight that's a ways

163
00:06:38,950 --> 00:06:36,800

out

164

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:38,960

um let's see tammy says who's the thief

165

00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:40,639

it is melissa

166

00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:44,800

will try to steal your your whatever

167

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:47,120

vehicular vehicle that you drive

168

00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:48,720

watch out

169

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:51,680

way guys

170

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,880

you can support the show at

171

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:55,120

ufogaragepodcast.com

172

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:57,280

where they say stay excellent also super

173

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:59,039

chat is open if you want to support the

174

00:07:03,029 --> 00:07:00,960

support support the boys here in the

175

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:03,039

garage uh over here at the garage if

176

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:05,120

anybody wanna make any super chats

177

00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:08,000

uh they can do that here in the garage

178

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,520

and you can also get yourself some

179

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,000

awesome swag like spooky himself and

180

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,400

sunny are wearing unfortunately there's

181

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:17,199

a big ugly bald guy in that picture but

182

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:19,680

you can't get that where it says

183

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:22,240

and keep it weird

184

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:28,150

we we do need we should we should uh

185

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:29,520

sonny think about that we should get

186

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:32,639

maybe um ben to make that get like a

187

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:34,560

like a one that just says papa willy

188

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,240

like sit in the background with like the

189

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:38,240

shades on like the matrix you know that

190

00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:40,400

would be cool larry a hey brother what's

191

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:41,440

happening good job the other night by

192

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,720

the way hopping on there even if you

193

00:07:46,230 --> 00:07:44,960

were flexing on all of us with no shirt

194

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,240

on

195

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:47,680

there

196

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:50,160

all right guys so first of all uh sunny

197

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:51,120

let's do this real quick because there's

198

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:52,560

no plan guys we're just having a nice i

199

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:54,000

guess kind of we've done this so many

200

00:07:57,830 --> 00:07:55,360

times where we weren't live we're just

201
00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,840
hanging out in the back and uh watching

202
00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:59,840
other shows while talking about it and

203
00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,879
we always have a great time so it's kind

204
00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:02,160
of what we're going to do tonight and

205
00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:04,400
we'll reschedule with ron

206
00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:05,680
like if it'll be my luck he's going to

207
00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:07,039
hit us up in like

208
00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:08,560
maybe a half hour and be like oh i

209
00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,000
thought i thought we had this time so

210
00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:12,479
who knows

211
00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:13,759
yeah i was going to say 10 minutes

212
00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,960
before we're ready to go over to

213
00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:16,400

space.radio

214

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:18,160

and that's when it would end oh mr

215

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:19,680

crowley thank you for that very very

216

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,560

much

217

00:08:25,749 --> 00:08:22,800

hi says my drunk

218

00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:25,759

enunciation has ruined you bro i'm sorry

219

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,240

yeah well it happens

220

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:30,240

uh oh this is a new one welcome to the

221

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:32,959

chat does anybody know sibley sciley oh

222

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:35,120

man i can't read apparently

223

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:36,800

anybody know her is it subtle i don't

224

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,800

think so well welcome welcome to the

225

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,959

garage uh thank you for sharing

226

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,640

hopefully you hit that like button ring

227

00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:44,560

that bell and subscribe that would

228

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:45,920

really help it out and guys by the way

229

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,720

that's one thing i want to mention

230

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:48,720

really quick if you guys think anyone

231

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:50,240

would be interested in this please share

232

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:53,200

the podcast it helps so much more than

233

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:54,399

you guys know

234

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:55,600

that's how we found a lot of our

235

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,800

favorite podcasts they're just from

236

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:58,080

people sharing in the community and

237

00:09:02,870 --> 00:08:59,920

there's a great community all all three

238

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:02,880

of the podcasts here plus sor so really

239

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:03,760

four

240

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:05,279

that uh we all get to hang out quite a

241

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:07,120

bit throughout the week and it helps

242

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:10,720

that way why welcome to the chat as well

243

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:12,399

um listen sonny let's do this really

244

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:13,600

quick then uh let's get this out of the

245

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,720

way for people probably like what the

246

00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:16,800

friendship is going on this is

247

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,200

paranormal chop shop night alien girl

248

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,720

welcome to the chat thank you for

249

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:23,279

hanging out here tonight um so we're

250

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,720

getting this figured out right like you

251

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:27,120

guys normally run friday nights and

252

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:28,320

we're gonna we're gonna get some stuff

253

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:29,279

figured out i'm gonna talk to ben and

254

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:31,200

joe later tonight and i'm probably gonna

255

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:32,880

have to move saturday somewhere because

256

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:35,360

i'll be doing sor stuff um saturday

257

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,440

through sunday so you guys might be

258

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:39,600

staying on fridays or we

259

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,839

who knows honestly all we know is that

260

00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:43,519

uh we're not kicking each other off

261

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:45,519

that's not happening so

262

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:47,120

uh sunny i don't know if you want to add

263

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,640

anything else to that besides i mean

264

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,160

he's got a guy that sits out at the

265

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:52,000

front door uh in a van who's been

266

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:53,839

watching me in a big black suv so i

267

00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:59,670

it's a friday nights anymore

268

00:10:02,630 --> 00:10:00,560

um

269

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:02,640

let's see see what happens

270

00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:07,350

hey let's let's bring that up really

271

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,720

quick um

272

00:10:12,870 --> 00:10:10,720

for those in the chat by the way if you

273

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:12,880

guys have not looked up the mojave

274

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,240

desert incident

275

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,760

i would strongly encourage you guys to

276

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:17,760

look it up so that when we do have ron

277

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:19,200

on here a lot of what he's going to talk

278

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:20,959

about will make sense he did a great

279

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,440

episode not that long ago with dave

280

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:25,360

scott on sor

281

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:27,600

um and that is a great episode you guys

282

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,519

can can dig into

283

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:31,600

excuse me they would familiarize you

284

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:33,200

with it quite a bit to me it is a

285

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,920

fascinating case um has anybody in in

286

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,600

the chat here i guess we'll do it we're

287

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:39,360

just going to do a round table tonight

288

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,519

um amanda or papa willy have you guys

289

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:44,000

heard of the mojave incident at all

290

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:46,320

i have not isn't it to do with aliens

291

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:47,760

alien abduction

292

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,839

it is it definitely it definitely warms

293

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:51,279

up a little bit right now i i didn't

294

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:53,040

know what you meant but i will

295

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:55,839

definitely recently welcome to the chat

296

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,800

um

297

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:58,399

what about yourself sonny or chad have

298

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,320

you either of you heard of the the case

299

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,640

that in and of itself

300

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:05,040

nope i have not actually man i was just

301
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,800
looking it up too i was like i gotta

302
00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:08,399
hurry up and figure out what this is

303
00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:10,399
1989 though that was a good year damn

304
00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:11,360
good year

305
00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:15,760
1989. what about yourself sonny are you

306
00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,000
familiar with the case or no

307
00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:21,910
no

308
00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:30,959
spooky you look familiar have you have

309
00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,320
you at least heard the case in the

310
00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:34,240
passing or was sor the first time you'd

311
00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:38,790
oh hang on sweetie i think you might be

312
00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:48,230
yeah i never heard of it before it's the

313
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:50,399

first time i've heard of it

314

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:51,680

oh tonight was the first time you'd

315

00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:52,880

heard of it or when you heard it on

316

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:56,240

sorry no just tonight oh i got you man

317

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:57,440

so it would have been a really good one

318

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,959

for you like this would have been a good

319

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:01,120

time because

320

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,639

it's um

321

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:04,000

man i guess i don't want to go into too

322

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,519

much by the way the lastest project

323

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,600

welcome fap welcome

324

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:09,760

1989 curse that year well apparently

325

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:11,279

wasn't a good time for

326

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:13,920

for uh for fapp

327

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,959

um

328

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:16,480

i'm gonna have to switch accounts dude i

329

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,240

don't have a wrench with my chad smith

330

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:19,680

podcast account

331

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:20,639

what

332

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:22,639

yep

333

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:24,240

i call my hubby's birth the mojave

334

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,160

incident oh my

335

00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:29,040

man the mojave incident that's

336

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,639

well damn

337

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:32,560

right everybody else you're done give it

338

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:35,200

up i mean there's no chance now

339

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:36,720

so i guess what we'll do then guys is

340

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:39,040

since we we don't have um

341

00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:41,360

i don't want to ruin that particular

342

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,760

story uh for him and since we don't have

343

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:45,760

a lot of familiarity with it in the on

344

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:46,959

the board here

345

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:48,240

we'll just move into some other fun

346

00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:50,720

stuff i guess uh really quick by the way

347

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:53,200

carol xo thank you says hello big willy

348

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:54,720

how's it going tonight carol i don't

349

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:56,000

know if you got the grandbabies tonight

350

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:57,040

or not

351

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:58,320

i haven't checked on it if it's a full

352

00:13:02,150 --> 00:12:59,680

moon or not but we know if it is you'll

353

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:02,160

be busy later so good luck with all your

354

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:04,480

activities and festivities that way in

355

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:07,680

the moon hopefully there's a good night

356

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,279

for you

357

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:11,040

out there in the west

358

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:13,279

full moon's the 18th

359

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,519

okay so we're rolling up on it

360

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:17,680

yeah all right all right so uh well

361

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,120

really quick then if you guys i have

362

00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:20,880

some ideas i'd like to go with perhaps

363

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:22,240

but since we're just doing a nice round

364

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:24,800

table first of all uh amanda how's your

365

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,800

night going are you excited to be in the

366

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:29,040

chop shop

367

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,720

pretty good i wasn't gonna come tonight

368

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:32,399

because i have work really early but

369

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,200

then

370

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:35,760

sunny sent me a link to another show and

371

00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:37,440

it got me in the mood and i was like i'm

372

00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:39,839

coming i got it

373

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:41,920

it was blocked in that one time i was

374

00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:44,320

abducted by aliens with bree and jamie

375

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:46,480

oh with butt stuff she messages me back

376

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:53,750

oh that's right that is right yeah yeah

377

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:55,279

i didn't realize that was your account i

378

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:56,800

guess i don't know why is it a man down

379

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:58,160

there or do you have anything no it's

380

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:59,519

moonstruck

381

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:01,120

that's why i didn't recognize it okay i

382

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:02,000

do remember that as i said i don't

383

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:03,279

remember anybody named amanda saying

384

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:05,680

goodbye yeah i i had my name up there at

385

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:07,440

first and i'm like everybody else has

386

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:08,560

different

387

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:10,320

and i just probably shouldn't have my

388

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:12,880

full blasted first middle and last legal

389

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:13,760

name

390

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:17,920

on youtube just in case so

391

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:20,880

yeah did somebody put their id on there

392

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,110

ben was able to throw up his entire

393

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,519

driver's license for anybody who was

394

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:34,480

interested and everybody do a uh

395

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:36,160

reaction oh

396

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:37,920

that was really good pretty much

397

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:40,160

oh you guys didn't do that i just don't

398

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:42,720

know how we i okay

399

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,480

ben i love you to death but like what

400

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:47,279

was your why was your entire driver's

401
00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:49,279
license just chilling on one of your

402
00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,120
tabs on you

403
00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:53,360
i just had to put mine on there like

404
00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,360
yesterday for something so i know why it

405
00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:57,920
was on there oh it was an accident

406
00:15:02,710 --> 00:15:00,959
well he was 100

407
00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:02,720
but i know why it was on there now it's

408
00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:04,480
worth the only worse that could have

409
00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:07,760
gone was social security card

410
00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,120
what tell you what later on our show

411
00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,120
i've seen people do that before my

412
00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:15,519
personal facebook friends there was a

413
00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:16,959

meme that said

414

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:18,639

drop your social security number and

415

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:20,720

they did it like an idiot

416

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:23,519

oh no well i mean if you're that dumb

417

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:27,920

oh no yeah yeah so stupidity

418

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:29,519

let's let's dive into this for a minute

419

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:30,880

then if you guys are up for it since we

420

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:32,720

since we don't have a game plan now for

421

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:35,120

tonight literally no plan at all over

422

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,240

here zero

423

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,480

zero we're just uh coming here from a

424

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:40,639

mission on god

425

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:41,600

point

426

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,720

zero

427

00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:45,040

raw and uncut

428

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:51,040

i don't know if if sonny can talk about

429

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:52,639

his festivities today but man you had

430

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:53,920

like quite the little party going on

431

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:55,360

over to your place huh

432

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:56,720

man

433

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:59,360

jim goodall stays here

434

00:16:02,790 --> 00:16:00,240

oh

435

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:02,800

men in black everywhere two weeks later

436

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:04,560

dude no

437

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:07,440

really there was police everywhere

438

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:08,480

um

439

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:11,040

i sent you pictures there was police in

440

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,160

every row of these orchards

441

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:16,480

with dogs this is my first time hearing

442

00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:17,360

this

443

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:18,880

i found out a little bit about that too

444

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:19,600

so

445

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:22,800

they were looking for a missing woman

446

00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:25,440

and uh yeah we kind of we dug around we

447

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,880

know what happened to her but it's it's

448

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,240

not a

449

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:30,480

good story

450

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:32,639

to tell on here maybe but uh we're going

451

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,079

dark-sided

452

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,399

yeah it was kind of it was kind of

453

00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:38,560

it was out there oh did they find her oh

454

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:44,389

yeah i thought she was abducted but she

455

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:46,639

wasn't no

456

00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:00,389

and there was just police all around the

457

00:17:04,440 --> 00:17:02,560

house i was like get them dogs i'ma run

458

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:04,450

this way

459

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:18,390

what about that for fun topic have you

460

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:19,280

guys

461

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,079

i and ben and joe i believe way back

462

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:26,240

it wasn't intentional like their

463

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:27,439

episodes from back in that year so

464

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:29,760

vintage because there was never any plan

465

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:30,960

kind of like we're doing tonight and

466

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:32,400

they would end up on a deep dive i don't

467

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:33,760

think they ever specifically named an

468

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:36,000

episode like men in black but they did

469

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:37,440

have one where they kind of covered some

470

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,919

of that so for you guys what's your take

471

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:41,440

i guess let's say papa williams and

472

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,039

amanda let's start with the two of you

473

00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:45,200

on men in black is that something you've

474

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:47,039

always known that term or was it just

475

00:17:49,750 --> 00:17:48,480

because of the movie back in the day

476

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:49,760

what was your introduction to the idea

477

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:52,480

of men in black well i've always known

478

00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:57,510

an uncle that was

479

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:00,400

hospitalized institutionalized by the

480

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,470

wow

481

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,480

first time i heard that i think

482

00:18:11,350 --> 00:18:08,480

no

483

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,360

first time i remembered hearing it

484

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:13,600

that's who ran him off the road for me i

485

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:15,039

just um

486

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:15,919

the first

487

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,280

of course was the movie because i was

488

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,000

young but then after that um i've seen a

489

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:22,799

bunch of videos on it and stuff and it's

490

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:24,240

definitely something to recognize and

491

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:27,520

talk about something to

492

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:29,440

say that it could be very true because

493

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,960

there's a lot of things that when the

494

00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:33,120

men in black show up

495

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:35,600

especially on video it's like

496

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:38,240

there's no way to explain that besides

497

00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:43,270

now what about yourself chad and and

498

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,280

sonny have you guys what was your and i

499

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,880

guess we'll start with sonny there what

500

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:48,400

was your first introduction to the men

501
00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:49,600
in black

502
00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:52,080
that's the same as papa willie's back

503
00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:55,039
here it's it's his uncle has always told

504
00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:56,640
us that that's who ran him off the road

505
00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,880
tried to kill him

506
00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,120
do you mind if i asked what that was in

507
00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:02,720
regards to what was the reasoning for

508
00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:05,360
the encounter i guess

509
00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,559
oh

510
00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:08,720
they're gonna take us

511
00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:19,990
bandwidth is going to slowly start

512
00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,240
fading

513
00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:24,320

and then either distressed from the job

514

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:29,909

but he was information got leaked that

515

00:19:32,640 --> 00:19:36,830

doing something in the man

516

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:39,909

hmm stuff started happening to him

517

00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:42,720

he transported documents from one place

518

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:45,840

to another from l.a to san francisco

519

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:46,559

and

520

00:19:52,250 --> 00:19:50,080

spending the rest of his life in a

521

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:52,260

mental institution after that right

522

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:53,760

[Music]

523

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:54,640

and

524

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,320

his girlfriend that was in the car with

525

00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:58,320

him at the time had the same story as he

526
00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,160
did until

527
00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:01,679
somebody came and talked to her and told

528
00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:04,480
her something and she said no no that's

529
00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:06,159
not what happened changed her story

530
00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:07,600
completely oh we know we worked there i

531
00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,880
mean it's not like we didn't know yeah

532
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:10,240
yeah

533
00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:12,000
we all knew in the beginning she said

534
00:20:14,789 --> 00:20:13,600
that somebody came up and ran them off

535
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,799
the road and did that to them

536
00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:16,799
intentionally as well and then after

537
00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:19,440
amount of time then her story changed to

538
00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:22,080

no he freaked out it didn't yeah he

539

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,159

freaked out and did it to us even though

540

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:26,880

for the first couple months she was like

541

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,960

yes somebody came and tried to kill us

542

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:32,880

the story we got was like just like on

543

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,360

tv car goes to the front

544

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:37,440

car goes behind them and then somebody

545

00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:39,120

comes up beside them and push them off

546

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:40,320

the road

547

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:42,080

wow

548

00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:44,320

that's uh that's creepy i mean that's

549

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:46,000

the kind of stuff that you hear about

550

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,310

early 70s

551
00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:54,400
yeah okay

552
00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:55,919
yeah tammy that stuff happened i don't

553
00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:58,159
know i thought it was late 60s it might

554
00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,600
have been like six years

555
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,400
right that time frame

556
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:04,080
but his deal was yeah it was men in

557
00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:07,600
black that came to handle that situation

558
00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:10,080
man that is sauce

559
00:21:14,070 --> 00:21:12,400
yeah for sure especially since they

560
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:14,080
tried to discredit him and put him in a

561
00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:15,600
mental institution for the rest of his

562
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:16,559
life

563
00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:18,880

that was it that one incident and then

564

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:21,760

he was put away for the rest of his life

565

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,039

don't you think big willy isn't that

566

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:25,520

kind of sauce that is very sus that's

567

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,880

like a sip for that

568

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:28,880

it's extremely sus all around i'll put

569

00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:31,840

it that way um did anybody see that

570

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,760

though with with connor over here uh

571

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:36,240

bigfoot and uh oh my gosh every time i

572

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:37,520

do this

573

00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:39,280

why can't i say this word i know anon

574

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:41,120

bigfoot and i think yeah that is in it

575

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:43,200

okay now his name's connor and maybe it

576
00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:44,240
is on

577
00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:46,000
uh he says good to see you big willy dog

578
00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:47,120
man cam

579
00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:50,000
has a werewolf named big willy

580
00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:51,039
whoa

581
00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:52,960
wow

582
00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:54,080
um

583
00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,909
you guys can find them over there when

584
00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:03,600
you can't find them here it's a new

585
00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:04,960
cryptid that they're discovering out

586
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:07,200
there it's really sneaky it just pops up

587
00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:14,630
um now chad what is ben you're and we're

588
00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:16,240

going to come back to this because i

589

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,840

wouldn't mind if you guys uh if

590

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:20,000

everybody's up for it in the chat

591

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,720

um this is the new uh the new cryptid

592

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,720

that's been seen out there perhaps is

593

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:26,960

this one right here that ghost dragon z

594

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,950

in the woods

595

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:34,000

wow

596

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:35,200

that's uh

597

00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:37,200

really you gotta stay away from that one

598

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:39,120

if you ever run into that out there i'll

599

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,720

tell you what

600

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,880

um

601
00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,720
man we're staying so focused we're doing

602
00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:46,559
so good guys um

603
00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,720
so my first encounter with men in black

604
00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:50,880
was of course the movies because you

605
00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:52,240
know

606
00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:58,310
so yeah i actually

607
00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:59,440
thought

608
00:23:02,149 --> 00:23:00,720
that

609
00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:02,159
you know the first time i heard men in

610
00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:03,679
black was from the movies so then when i

611
00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:06,320
started getting into ufos and

612
00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:08,720
all things weird

613
00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:11,280

um i just thought people were referring

614

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,640

to

615

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,039

these spies and

616

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:17,600

government agents as men in black from

617

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,960

the movie like i didn't realize that

618

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,640

the movie was named for

619

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,720

you know for them

620

00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:26,400

after them yeah i didn't realize it was

621

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:29,120

based off of a real group

622

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:30,400

so yeah i kind of got those a little

623

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:33,200

mixed up and backwards

624

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:34,640

i've actually seen you know the best

625

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:36,400

part of the movie where they do the

626

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:38,320

flash thing that makes your the flashy

627

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,720

thing and everything yeah a little thing

628

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:42,240

that they flash and then it makes ever

629

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,600

you forget everything there's a video

630

00:23:47,350 --> 00:23:45,600

out there of some girl that

631

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:47,360

that happened to she's sitting at her

632

00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:48,480

desk

633

00:23:52,630 --> 00:23:50,960

and some guy comes in there with a gun

634

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,640

and does all this weird stuff while

635

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:55,120

she's in there puts some kind of paper

636

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,679

in one of her files and then flashes

637

00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,440

something right in front of her face and

638

00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,919

she's talking to the news and saying i

639

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:03,679

can't remember anything i don't know

640

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,120

what happened but they did catch it on

641

00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:07,679

camera and he had disabled several other

642

00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:09,279

cameras in that building that day but

643

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,200

didn't know that there was one like

644

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:13,440

hidden behind her desk

645

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:16,880

that caught it on camera yeah wow so

646

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:18,880

that that supposed

647

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:21,039

gadget that they have in that movie

648

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,840

which is my favorite part

649

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,360

they are supposed to really have

650

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:27,120

something like that will smith even

651

00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:29,679

calls it the flashy thing flashy really

652

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,310

by the way congrats brother uh i i see

653

00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:40,559

you i should invite you to i got a page

654

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:43,039

we started quite a while ago um for like

655

00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:44,240

people that are like losing weight and

656

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:46,159

stuff because it's it's never some quick

657

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:47,919

easy thing man it's it's a journey so

658

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:49,039

i've seen you been losing weight

659

00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:51,520

congratulations i have to send you uh an

660

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:53,279

invite to that page over there for sure

661

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:54,960

congrats on that because

662

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:57,200

losing weight man tell you what it's

663

00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:00,640

it's a journey it's a process for sure

664

00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,799

um no i guess spooky let we cannot

665

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:05,279

forget about spooky morales here uh what

666

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:06,720

was your introduction to the men in

667

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,919

black i guess what was the first time

668

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,080

you came across it well just that when i

669

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,480

was younger i and i got interested in

670

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:15,120

the ufo topic and abductions and things

671

00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:17,120

i would mostly just read a lot of books

672

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:18,559

that was even you know before there was

673

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:20,720

the internet so you'd have to read books

674

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:22,320

if you wanted to learn more

675

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:24,000

and um

676
00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,000
you know men in black always were

677
00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:28,480
associated with abductions or anytime

678
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:29,760
someone would call

679
00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:31,520
you know the police or the military that

680
00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:33,840
they had seen a ufo sighting you know it

681
00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:36,240
was just known that the men in black

682
00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:37,760
would show up at your house they would

683
00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:39,520
investigate you they would then there

684
00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:41,360
was a whole bunch of other

685
00:25:45,269 --> 00:25:43,200
you know wild claims that people would

686
00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:45,279
make that the men in black did some

687
00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:46,960
sometimes they would even say that the

688
00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,200

men in black weren't even real humans

689

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:51,760

that they were aliens themselves

690

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:52,799

so

691

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:53,840

it's just

692

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,799

and

693

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:56,400

just that they've always been associated

694

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:59,679

and then a show like x-files took it on

695

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,360

and that men in black kind of took a

696

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:06,230

now what are you guys thoughts on that i

697

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:07,679

guess what what are your thoughts and

698

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:09,200

maybe we'll start with chad and this one

699

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,039

first since we're like a little round

700

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,960

table tonight what are your thoughts on

701

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,159

and you bring up a great point here

702

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,279

spooky with um you know the x-files a

703

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:18,960

lot of people have introduction like you

704

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:22,159

know yourself amanda and chad with with

705

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,760

the movie being your first introduction

706

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:25,760

so we could say that mainstream media or

707

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,520

mainstream entertainment

708

00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:29,360

was your your gateway drug to some of

709

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:30,159

this

710

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,919

um yeah so what are your thoughts on

711

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:33,200

that far as

712

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:34,720

is there

713

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,520

a program that's unofficially in place

714

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,600

that's been the slow disclosure over

715

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:41,840

time to make people comfortable with

716

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:44,240

ideas and if i could add on to that a

717

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:46,000

little bit while you give your answer is

718

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:47,520

do you think that that's a good thing or

719

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:48,960

is that a controlled narrative that's

720

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,720

taking place and i guess we'll start

721

00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:52,559

with amanda first i guess in this one i

722

00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,080

think they're trying to control it they

723

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,720

want to make you think that it's all

724

00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:58,559

about what the movies are about

725

00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:00,799

and in case anybody sees anything like

726
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:03,520
that we've already been desensitized to

727
00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:06,400
it so oh yeah it's just like a movie

728
00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:08,080
like they do with everything else you

729
00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:08,799
know

730
00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:10,240
it seems like they first put it out

731
00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:14,080
there as a far-fetched joke

732
00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:16,240
kind of reel it in from there

733
00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,000
and all of a sudden it's been going on

734
00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,480
the whole time yeah

735
00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:22,480
i definitely think it's decent

736
00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:23,760
de-sensitive

737
00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:26,159
desensitizing yeah desensitizing it's

738
00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:27,200

like it's part of the whole

739

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,799

misinformation

740

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,559

part of the whole thing

741

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:32,159

you know they kind of they kind of mix

742

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:35,440

the men in black to to cloud a lot of

743

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:37,760

the issue a lot of the uh sightings and

744

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,200

abductions

745

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:41,200

yeah yeah

746

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,799

now what about you

747

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:44,799

when they uh release all this

748

00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:47,039

ufo things i think they're releasing

749

00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:49,039

this much so that you don't look at all

750

00:27:51,350 --> 00:27:50,399

the rest of the stuff that's going on

751
00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:51,360
over here

752
00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:53,120
they'll show you just this little bit on

753
00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:54,399
in the media

754
00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:55,919
so that you think it's not bad or

755
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:58,320
anything like that and not pay attention

756
00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:59,679
to all the stuff that's going on around

757
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:00,720
here

758
00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:07,350
yeah looking more into

759
00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,640
this topic now like i used to believe

760
00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,080
i used to kind of believe that it was

761
00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,480
more like they were just desensitizing

762
00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:16,559
us to

763
00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:17,919

um

764

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:19,919

like maybe showing us

765

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,679

ridiculous aliens

766

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:22,880

and then yeah

767

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:24,640

trying to get us into that mindset like

768

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:26,960

oh okay there's like crazy stuff going

769

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:27,679

on

770

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:30,159

and then when we find out that nothing

771

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:32,159

is that crazy maybe it's just a little

772

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:33,440

less than that

773

00:28:37,750 --> 00:28:34,559

then we'd be a little bit more

774

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,070

really really bad so that when the real

775

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,320

stuff comes out it's not as bad as what

776

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:44,720

you've already seen right

777

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:45,600

yep

778

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:47,360

now sunny what do you think about that

779

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,840

in regards to let's say mainstream media

780

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,360

movies whatever

781

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:53,679

art music any of it

782

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:55,279

be in this this

783

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,080

slow disclosure i guess for instance for

784

00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:00,240

an example since you had jim goodall on

785

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:02,000

not that long ago here

786

00:29:06,149 --> 00:29:03,279

let's use

787

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,159

area 51 as an example now you might be

788

00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,679

right on the cusp i'm not quite sure

789

00:29:11,669 --> 00:29:09,679

you're about the same age as us sonny so

790

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:11,679

who knows there but

791

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,760

real close to like the idea of growing

792

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:15,679

up you might have been the last

793

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:18,559

generation that thought area 51 was just

794

00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,880

a rumor right it was when you were let's

795

00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:22,720

say 10 year old kid was area 51

796

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:24,799

something that was very plausible or was

797

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:30,470

i

798

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:37,440

30 okay

799

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:39,440

yeah when did it start when did it start

800

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:41,360

being a big deal you know where i was

801
00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,360
here and all that yeah because i never

802
00:29:46,470 --> 00:29:44,960
paid attention to any of this stuff i

803
00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,480
didn't i didn't pay attention to none of

804
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:48,240
this stuff until i seen that thing above

805
00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:49,279
my house

806
00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,480
that was okay

807
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,960
just recently so i guess let's let's go

808
00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:54,480
to papa willie on this then papa willie

809
00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,480
had you heard of the rumors of area 51

810
00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:58,480
let's say throughout the 90s

811
00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,720
i don't remember hearing

812
00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:02,880
oh yeah through the 90s i did to the

813
00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:04,080

high school

814

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,799

yeah

815

00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:09,120

okay but it was considered

816

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,120

like i always watched

817

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:13,360

ancient aliens and

818

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:16,399

whatever it was called way back then

819

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:19,279

paranormal stuff yeah i always liked

820

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,720

watching the

821

00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:22,720

shows and whatnot

822

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:24,880

i didn't necessarily believe them i

823

00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:25,760

didn't

824

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:32,960

stuff until i started seeing it myself

825

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:34,000

right

826

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,320

what was it when we saw that thing is

827

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:38,480

very first time

828

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:39,840

yes

829

00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:43,520

hi sarah hi amber and my nde shortly

830

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:47,200

before oh yeah yeah

831

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,000

wait

832

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:50,640

that was before yeah oh yeah

833

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:52,320

well because i guess that's kind of my

834

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:53,440

my

835

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,120

thought behind that just a little bit is

836

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,320

that growing up there was a time i feel

837

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:59,919

like i was right in that cutoff when i

838

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,960

started

839

00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:02,640

getting into like movies or remembering

840

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:04,880

paying attention to it say late 90s

841

00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:07,760

where for me the idea of area 51 wasn't

842

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,200

crazy it was like it was just kind of

843

00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:11,600

coming out but for sure like our kids

844

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:14,480

anybody born 2000 on area 51 is a known

845

00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:18,399

fact oh yeah yeah everybody knows about

846

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,760

yeah so i mean i mean obviously that's

847

00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:24,240

the big one i guess you could say but my

848

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:26,480

i guess my my question behind that is a

849

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:28,240

deeper to go to more detail on this is

850

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:30,799

that within hollywood or within the

851
00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:33,600
mainstream media or as was brought up

852
00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:36,240
earlier the television programming

853
00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,880
what is the is there is there multiple

854
00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,880
forces at work here to control a

855
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:42,640
narrative is it is it

856
00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:44,240
is there a positive side to this do you

857
00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,600
guys think and maybe we'll start with

858
00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:46,960
spooky here but do you think that

859
00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:48,480
there's a positive side to some of this

860
00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:49,919
or do you think that it is a balance of

861
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,110
you know uh big bully i was involved in

862
00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,279
the chat man i'm sorry oh you're okay

863
00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,519

you're okay no no no no hey i'd rather

864

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:03,600

you know the question than to take it

865

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,600

all i'm asking uh that's okay guys

866

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:07,120

there's a lot with like there was thank

867

00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:08,480

you for everybody who's hanging on the

868

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,159

chat by the way today i had to explain

869

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:13,120

my background oh that's okay i know i

870

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:14,559

have melissa over there she tries

871

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:16,320

careful she'll be sending you uh

872

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:17,840

pictures eventually like her face on

873

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:19,919

that sculpture back there be like

874

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,760

i'm the new art i'm moving in yeah those

875

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:23,360

are really cool sculptures back there i

876

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:25,279

was looking at them too they are very

877

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:26,159

cool

878

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,640

um but the question essentially being

879

00:32:32,310 --> 00:32:30,720

with the narrative that's being kind of

880

00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:32,320

um

881

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,120

slowly disclosed or pushed throughout

882

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,279

the mainstream media do you think there

883

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:39,200

are multiple forces at work and is it

884

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:41,200

both positive and a negative or is it

885

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:42,399

strictly one or the other in your

886

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:44,000

opinion

887

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,360

well i think that the government knows a

888

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,440

billion times more than they've let us

889

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:50,880

know

890

00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:53,360

disclosure is something that has been

891

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,519

happening since i think since the

892

00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:56,960

beginning of

893

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:57,919

this

894

00:33:03,909 --> 00:32:58,720

uh

895

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:03,919

wave of humanity on this planet i mean i

896

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:05,600

believe that it was something that has

897

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:06,480

been

898

00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:09,440

predestined uh since the beginning uh

899

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,960

disclosure is not something that's going

900

00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:12,960

to just happen where

901
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,720
you know ufo's going to land on the

902
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,799
white house lawn it's something that's

903
00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:18,960
that's just been constantly happening

904
00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:21,519
it's all it's all for the awakening of

905
00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:22,960
the consciousness

906
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,760
and the more we are learning

907
00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:27,360
we're learning at a faster pace right

908
00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:29,360
now than we have in decades and decades

909
00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,559
and decades

910
00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:33,120
and now we're now we're starting to see

911
00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:34,480
so much more

912
00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:37,760
examples of sightings of people coming

913
00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:40,000

out and um being more comfortable to

914

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:41,519

tell their stories

915

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,320

and

916

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:45,039

it's just all part of it we're the the

917

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:46,960

um the consciousness is opening at a

918

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:48,799

faster rate and we're just going to see

919

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,159

more and more and more of these things

920

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:52,559

happen and do they is the narrative

921

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:55,360

being controlled absolutely they they're

922

00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:56,720

not going to give up in my opinion

923

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:58,000

they're not going to give us anything

924

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:59,200

that we want

925

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:00,960

because it's not in their best interest

926

00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:02,880

to do that it's only in their best

927

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:06,559

interest to keep us from knowing more

928

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:08,000

well let's go a little further with that

929

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:10,079

uh with chad here chad what is your

930

00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:11,200

opinion

931

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:18,320

this narrative is being controlled i

932

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,760

mean spooky just did a great job giving

933

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,679

an example there but in in your

934

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,679

perspective somebody who you have self

935

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:25,040

proclaimed and i don't want to speak for

936

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,800

you so if i if i misspeak here please

937

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,879

correct me you said you're relatively

938

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,240

new to some of this right like this

939

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:32,000

wasn't something that you've always been

940

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:33,280

into this is just awesome you got really

941

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,359

drawn to in the past year or two yeah

942

00:34:39,909 --> 00:34:37,359

i've kind of just always been into the

943

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,919

unexplained and the unsolved mysteries

944

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,359

and all that stuff but it was just been

945

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,520

recently last year or so that i've been

946

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:45,839

kind of pulled into this whole community

947

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,480

it's been the best thing that i've ever

948

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,320

been involved with

949

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:51,839

uh everyone in this community is really

950

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:53,119

awesome and everybody in the chat you

951
00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:55,200
guys are awesome and

952
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,000
um

953
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,880
but yeah uh i think the reason why they

954
00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,240
are controlling trying to control the

955
00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,000
narrative is because i think if people

956
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:04,079
find out how much more spiritual it is

957
00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:06,000
and how much more metaphysical it really

958
00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:07,760
is

959
00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,079
and how much it's not exactly

960
00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:11,520
a nuts and bolts thing like everyone

961
00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:12,720
thinks it is

962
00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:14,400
it's more spiritual

963
00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:17,520

and i think if i agree if people yeah if

964

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:18,880

people um

965

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,480

find that out

966

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,160

it might just

967

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:24,240

i don't know people yeah it's gonna open

968

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:26,240

up people's minds enough to think for

969

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,960

themselves yeah and then it's us against

970

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:30,720

them yup

971

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:32,160

yeah and thinking for yourselves is not

972

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,680

what they're a fan of

973

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:35,680

yeah

974

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,800

no friends really got into this this too

975

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:41,119

well um i've always been into conspiracy

976
00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,640
theories and stuff like that but this

977
00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:44,400
whole podcasting and everything like

978
00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:46,320
that it's definitely opened my eyes to a

979
00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,520
lot more

980
00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:50,160
i love it i love being a part of this

981
00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,960
it's awesome chad smith is

982
00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,680
the alien you know we want to discuss

983
00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:58,079
this when chad first hit the scene there

984
00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:59,520
was a period in time where i said he

985
00:36:03,950 --> 00:36:02,480
might be men in black he shows up

986
00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:03,960
look at this look at this

987
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:14,790
i would never do that to you guys

988
00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,320

he's all with this little flashy thing

989

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:17,599

you're awesome

990

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:18,640

man

991

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:20,000

well let's do this then guys let's

992

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:21,760

switch gears a little bit uh since we're

993

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:23,440

at the top we're the top of the hour

994

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,079

here uh let's roll into another really

995

00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:28,160

fun subject as much as i love the men in

996

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,280

black and in the ufo topic as a whole

997

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,920

um what are your thoughts and or

998

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,440

feelings

999

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:37,599

i hear that again a little bit echo from

1000

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:39,520

sonny over there sonny the paranormal

1001
00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,640
job shop

1002
00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:42,160
i don't know why that is

1003
00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:44,320
that was weird all of a sudden

1004
00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:45,839
um

1005
00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:47,920
what is your thoughts

1006
00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:50,800
on cryptids since we do have bigfoot uh

1007
00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:52,000
and i don't know if he's still in here

1008
00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:54,800
or not uh connor who who does some great

1009
00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:56,880
work with uh going out in the field

1010
00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:58,240
which i love first of all people go out

1011
00:37:02,390 --> 00:36:59,680
and do field investigations that's a

1012
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:02,400
huge thing but sunny or i'm sorry chad

1013
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:03,760

let's start with you here while we get

1014

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,720

sunny situated what are your thoughts uh

1015

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,640

with cryptids like what are again going

1016

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:10,240

back to let's say the men in black what

1017

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,920

was the first cryptid that you ever

1018

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:13,839

really heard of or had an interest in if

1019

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:15,599

you even have an interest in cryptids

1020

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:18,160

definitely bigfoot bigfoot's always been

1021

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,320

kind of the same well he is no longer

1022

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,480

important uh spooky since he went with a

1023

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:24,480

stan i'm just kidding i'm just kidding

1024

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,480

keep going keep going

1025

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,480

i'm sorry chad keep going i can't even

1026

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,400

remember my name that's why we don't

1027

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:32,800

hang out what's happening right now

1028

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:35,200

bigfoot oh my gosh i'm just kidding no

1029

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,880

bigfoot is the big man on campus i

1030

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:39,119

apologize sasquatch whatever you want to

1031

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:41,280

call him over there okay he's jesus no

1032

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,880

no i wasn't offended with the name i

1033

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:44,960

just uh you know went with such a

1034

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:46,800

straightforward boring well it's just

1035

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,800

because bigfoot it's just because that's

1036

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,400

the first one that i heard of when i was

1037

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:52,800

a kid bigfoot was always up there with

1038

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:54,480

you know ufos

1039

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:56,560

they were like right there i was looking

1040

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,920

up the same

1041

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:59,440

i was always looking up either one or

1042

00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,800

the other

1043

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:02,000

and

1044

00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:03,520

i never really got into the other

1045

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,359

cryptids until just recently to be

1046

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,920

honest with you there's um

1047

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:09,920

there's a lot of them i haven't heard of

1048

00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:11,920

well michigan sam squatch

1049

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,320

i've heard of the sam squamps yep

1050

00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:16,400

cm squams up there in british columbia

1051
00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,440
out there he's a smelly bastard

1052
00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:21,359
yeah oh man you gotta watch out for that

1053
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,119
one he'll steal your

1054
00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,359
food and all your stuff at your camp

1055
00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:27,359
but anyway uh

1056
00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,880
yeah like the michigan dog man i've

1057
00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:30,320
never even heard of that until just

1058
00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,760
recently and i'm in michigan as you know

1059
00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,520
heck yeah so there's a lot of stuff i

1060
00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:37,200
haven't heard of before

1061
00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:39,040
well so let's go to i guess uh let's go

1062
00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:40,320
to papa willie and amanda over there

1063
00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:41,760

let's see first of all if it's working

1064

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:43,680

for you guys now what was the first

1065

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:46,320

cryptid for for you papa willie that

1066

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:48,320

again i understand and it's totally fine

1067

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,760

if it's bigfoot because he is kind of

1068

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:51,359

the big man on campus as it were in the

1069

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:52,560

cryptid world

1070

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:54,000

but for you

1071

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,680

what was the first cryptid and did you

1072

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:57,359

know that there were so many or was it

1073

00:39:01,750 --> 00:38:58,960

just the bigfoot was that all you knew

1074

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:01,760

about i need a little more specification

1075

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,640

on what a crypt it is

1076

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:06,880

you need more specification you said

1077

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,520

yeah i don't really know what it is

1078

00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,440

yeah so essentially i mean i'm going to

1079

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,440

murder this definition but it's all it

1080

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,400

is is a unidentified species right so if

1081

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,880

it's a cryptid uh like there's a whole

1082

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,480

field of actual study that people have

1083

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,560

cryptozoology and their purpose is to

1084

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:24,880

study or prove the existence of an

1085

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,800

animal that doesn't quite exist yet um

1086

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:28,079

and they there's people who do this

1087

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,680

around the world there are a lot of

1088

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:31,280

times i believe on average there's i

1089

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:32,800

don't say it's thousands but there are

1090

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,359

hundreds of new species being discovered

1091

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,960

every year whether it be a some sort of

1092

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:38,240

a special cat that's hidden in the

1093

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:39,599

mountains that we didn't know about or

1094

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:43,040

lizard it could be anything um so most

1095

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:44,000

that are

1096

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:45,599

truly trying

1097

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,119

to bring forth evidence for bigfoot um

1098

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,680

would put him in that qualification of a

1099

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:53,280

cryptid which is just a species that's

1100

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:55,119

not been yet scientifically identified

1101

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,520

and recognized

1102

00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,440

dude for example you guys have there the

1103

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:02,160

california night walkers uh yeah sunny

1104

00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:03,119

i'm sorry what's the name of those

1105

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:05,119

little guys fresno the fresno right

1106

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:07,760

sorry are you saying the sorry aliens

1107

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:10,319

are sitting sorry guys it is specific

1108

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,760

for the

1109

00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:13,599

the night walkers

1110

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:15,680

blockchain brings up an interesting uh

1111

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,160

hypotheses here which is can robots be

1112

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,000

cryptids

1113

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:22,240

what do you think about that sonny

1114

00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:23,599

i don't know

1115

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:25,520

i don't think so because it's man-made

1116

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:26,960

not yet

1117

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,560

yeah it's not like a metaphysical does

1118

00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:30,000

it have to be like a metaphysical type

1119

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,760

thing to be encrypted

1120

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:34,160

after elon musk gets ahold of it i know

1121

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:35,760

chips in their brains something unfair

1122

00:40:41,349 --> 00:40:39,119

oh so like more than uh species of

1123

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,359

animals that haven't been discovered

1124

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:44,400

yeah you're talking like

1125

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:47,200

ghosts and things like that

1126

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,040

um

1127

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:50,960

i've pretty much always believed in

1128

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,040

ghosts

1129

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,640

well what was your first like that

1130

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:56,480

you've come across like you knew about

1131

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:00,800

like uh bigfoot or mothman or i used to

1132

00:41:03,540 --> 00:41:02,800

anything like that when i was a kid i

1133

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:03,550

used to see

1134

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:04,839

[Music]

1135

00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:07,280

um somebody in the hallway that wasn't

1136

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:09,599

actually there yeah

1137

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:12,480

so my first one is it's funny because we

1138

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:13,920

like the school that i went to was

1139

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:15,920

predominantly hispanic

1140

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,079

and so the first one i knew about was

1141

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,200

honestly the chupacabra oh

1142

00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:23,680

when i was a kid that used to scare the

1143

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,040

[h__\h] out of me

1144

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,280

like because all the kids would be

1145

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:29,599

talking about it all the time and so

1146

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:40,470

okay that's switching gears a little bit

1147

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:41,839

yeah i mean they're all a little

1148

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:43,440

terrifying i mean for spooky for

1149

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:44,560

yourself let's i guess let's go ahead

1150

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:45,760

and get your answer on this what was

1151
00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:47,920
your first big one and i swear to god if

1152
00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:50,319
you say big i'm just kidding

1153
00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:51,760
i love bigfoot people are gonna think i

1154
00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:53,440
hate bigfoot i don't i freaking love

1155
00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:54,560
bigfoot i really yeah we're gonna have

1156
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,000
to have a talk after this we're gonna

1157
00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,680
talk spooky

1158
00:42:02,309 --> 00:42:00,720
do you believe in bigfoot

1159
00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:02,319
i was gonna i was gonna propose a new

1160
00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:03,839
t-shirt

1161
00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:06,319
chad squatch

1162
00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,069
right it's just my logo with my glasses

1163
00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,079

on

1164

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:16,720

not really um i'm like amanda over here

1165

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:19,119

in uh california you know we heard a lot

1166

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:20,720

about the chupacabra

1167

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:21,599

yeah

1168

00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:23,040

especially down here where i live on the

1169

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,280

board we're pretty close to the border

1170

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:27,359

okay okay so we're here all

1171

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,190

but um

1172

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,200

lately i've been as i look more at that

1173

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,280

stuff that they report that comes out of

1174

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:45,359

um skinwalker

1175

00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:48,560

oh yeah i kind of sometimes wonder if

1176

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,839

maybe that

1177

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:52,160

you know the dog man

1178

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:53,520

you know might be confused with the

1179

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,200

chippacabra

1180

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:57,599

like the same deal yeah me too or a lot

1181

00:43:02,069 --> 00:42:59,280

of the different cryptids could be a lot

1182

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:02,079

of the same thing

1183

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:03,920

that people are just seeing and uh

1184

00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,800

describing differently

1185

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:08,480

that's been one thing i've been curious

1186

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:10,240

about oh man dang it i don't know why

1187

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,480

it's getting is

1188

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,920

sunny i think your mic might be too is

1189

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:16,240

your mic too close to a speaker

1190

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:17,680

i'm sorry sonny i don't know why that's

1191

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:19,040

happening brother

1192

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:20,560

um

1193

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:22,240

a really interesting thing about the

1194

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:23,359

yeah we'll try it out again go ahead

1195

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:25,520

sunny whenever you want uh

1196

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,640

a really interesting thing about the

1197

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,040

chupacabra is

1198

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:31,520

it's not as i thought it was like one of

1199

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,880

those kind of old ancient legends and

1200

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:36,960

from my very like

1201
00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:39,440
novice understanding of them it's not as

1202
00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:42,079
old as one would think the chupacabra

1203
00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,839
didn't really hit the scene until about

1204
00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:45,520
the 90s

1205
00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:48,560
really i've yeah and i've often wondered

1206
00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:49,520
if

1207
00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,920
and i see spooky look somebody google

1208
00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:54,240
this i'm pretty sure 95

1209
00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:55,920
1995.

1210
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,000
really maybe that's why i heard so much

1211
00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:59,920
about it is because that's like right

1212
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,920
around the time that i would have been

1213
00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:04,480

in middle school or grade school

1214

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,480

but i'm everyone was freaked out about

1215

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:08,480

it really bad when i was a kid oh you

1216

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:10,079

know what this sightings have been

1217

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,359

reported in puerto rico since 1970

1218

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:15,599

yeah that's what i say is

1219

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,680

from the united states i think it was

1220

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,920

like 1995 right in

1221

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,319

mexico or lower california area it says

1222

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:24,800

that that was the first reported um

1223

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:27,760

attack was in 1990 march of 95 in puerto

1224

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,359

rico okay

1225

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,119

and what i wondered a little bit is

1226

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,079

because um

1227

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:36,319

with okay so so with dog man dog man

1228

00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:37,440

dates back kind of like even with

1229

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:39,839

bigfoot we we could say centuries even

1230

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,920

especially within north america

1231

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:43,520

um but even there's there's been

1232

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:45,040

sightings in the himalayas and stuff of

1233

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:47,040

like yetis and things that nature but

1234

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:48,720

specifically with dog man

1235

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:51,359

um which is separate from a werewolf i

1236

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,560

used to make i didn't know there was a

1237

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:54,319

differentiate between those two for a

1238

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:56,000

long time i thought it was just you know

1239

00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:57,200

kind of like a

1240

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,800

synonymous thing and it's not they're

1241

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,560

two very different things

1242

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,720

but with the dog man

1243

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:05,040

there was a military study on this that

1244

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,920

her

1245

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,680

release document that came out that

1246

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:09,040

wasn't supposed to was talking about

1247

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:10,160

some

1248

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:12,319

uh roots like the uh they were supposed

1249

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,119

to be running a um what do you call that

1250

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,440

like a live field test and there's a

1251

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,520

term for this um it's slipping my mind

1252

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:21,599

but they were doing this in puerto rico

1253

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,640

and that was when they had these

1254

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:24,400

encounters with these these dog man like

1255

00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:27,359

creatures who they said had um almost

1256

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:29,839

like armor on them like a blue armor

1257

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:31,520

and then not long after that i think it

1258

00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:34,000

was a 93 or 92 something like that then

1259

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:36,319

you have this encounter in

1260

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,760

i believe

1261

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,359

was it new mexico or where it was would

1262

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,520

you say it was chad for the 1995

1263

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:43,839

encounter with the puerto rico puerto

1264

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:44,800

rico

1265

00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:47,760

yeah so what i'm wondering is is there a

1266

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:50,079

possibility it could have been uh the

1267

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,440

military

1268

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:54,160

getting in and and editing some dna like

1269

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:55,920

literally doing some wolverine type

1270

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:57,040

stuff

1271

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,319

to

1272

00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:00,400

a creature that would be intelligent

1273

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:03,440

enough to think for itself

1274

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,680

but literally using that dna because

1275

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,359

with the chupacabra just kind of popping

1276

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:09,280

up at least in the states

1277

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,240

um

1278

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,319

i wonder how some of these cryptids kind

1279

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:13,760

of like even with ufo sightings some of

1280

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:15,599

the crafts are definitely ours

1281

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:17,119

could there have been

1282

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,079

um

1283

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:20,480

military involvement to edit the dna of

1284

00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:21,760

some of these creatures that that are

1285

00:46:28,120 --> 00:46:23,520

being spotted i mean what do you guys

1286

00:46:28,130 --> 00:46:37,990

[Music]

1287

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:39,270

are we still getting an echo or anything

1288

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,599

or i fix it if not i think you're good

1289

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,680

now brother no you fixed it no whatever

1290

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:45,920

that was

1291

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:48,160

so your question was that you think that

1292

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:51,599

the dna has or you're asking if the dna

1293

00:46:56,069 --> 00:46:54,160

has been changed what was that again

1294

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,079

with with the chupacabra in particular

1295

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:58,079

at least here in the states

1296

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,839

um because like spooky said it's been

1297

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:01,520

something that's happening in puerto

1298

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:03,200

rico in particular throughout i believe

1299

00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:04,960

as early as the 70s but i didn't even

1300

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:06,800

know it was that early in the states i

1301
00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:07,680
don't think there had ever been a

1302
00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,119
reported sighting prior to 1995

1303
00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,680
compared to let's say like bigfoot or

1304
00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:15,440
dogman that have been going on

1305
00:47:21,270 --> 00:47:18,480
throughout the american culture

1306
00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:21,280
yeah it runs very deep in the heritage

1307
00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:22,640
now spooky you might be able to speak

1308
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,680
more to this

1309
00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:25,200
are you from do you have family in

1310
00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,000
puerto rico or no or like originally

1311
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,319
no man my family is from mexico from

1312
00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:32,960
mexico okay so was this a legend that

1313
00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:34,960

you just knew as a young boy growing up

1314

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:37,839

about the chupacabra oh all of the young

1315

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:40,160

people over here in uh southern

1316

00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:41,440

california

1317

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:43,040

and especially the ones that are like

1318

00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:44,960

first second generation

1319

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,079

um

1320

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,240

mexican-americans we all know the

1321

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,400

stories of chupacabra and also there's

1322

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,119

another famous fable in the mexican

1323

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,599

culture about la llorona

1324

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:57,839

yeah um you've probably heard about that

1325

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,200

i have not

1326

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:01,040

yeah la llorona is a

1327

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:02,880

crying lady

1328

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,800

and they they uh

1329

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:08,720

you know they uh they think they made a

1330

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,960

movie about it uh probably about five or

1331

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,960

six years ago yeah it was pretty good

1332

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:14,240

actually

1333

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:17,040

um i haven't got to see it but i did see

1334

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:17,760

that

1335

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:19,599

yeah it was good and then back to the

1336

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,200

chupacabra yeah

1337

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:23,119

i mean everybody knows about it it's

1338

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:26,559

just uh fable in uh mexican history um

1339

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:28,559

especially i was telling um

1340

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:29,920

eddie haskell right there in the chat

1341

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,440

that uh

1342

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:33,119

we've been we've been hearing about it

1343

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:36,319

for years and years especially how

1344

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,680

it's kind of similar to the cattle

1345

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:39,200

mutilations that we hear about here in

1346

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,720

the states

1347

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:42,559

about how people's livestock on the

1348

00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:45,200

farms they would get mutilated or killed

1349

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,319

or missing and regularly you will hear

1350

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:50,319

stories about the chupagaba people will

1351

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:53,680

see it and um that it would look like uh

1352

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,079

kind of like a cross between a a goat or

1353

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:59,200

a a very large dog

1354

00:49:01,670 --> 00:49:00,640

and that's why i've always that's why

1355

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:01,680

i've always kind of thought that there

1356

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:04,160

might be some connection with the dog

1357

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:07,359

man but i don't know

1358

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:10,160

yeah i think too that they could be uh

1359

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,319

like i was saying before that

1360

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,319

people have different descriptions of

1361

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,319

them so a few of the cryptids might be

1362

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:17,920

the same thing like you were saying with

1363

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:21,119

the chupacabra and the dog man too

1364

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:22,960

it could all be the same thing

1365

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,800

and people are just

1366

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:27,119

seeing different parts of it or

1367

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:28,800

even the thing like the

1368

00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:31,040

creature that eddie haskell saw

1369

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:33,119

he said that it was like an otter mixed

1370

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:35,680

with a german shepherd but it's still

1371

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:38,960

like the same size an otter

1372

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,920

an otter yeah mixed with a

1373

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:43,760

i don't have the picture i don't think i

1374

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,640

have it

1375

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:46,240

pulled up right now but

1376

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:47,920

um

1377

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,920

yeah he said that he distinctively

1378

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:51,280

remembers the

1379

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:52,800

the ears kind of looking like a german

1380

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:54,160

shepherd it reminded him of a german

1381

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:55,920

shepherd head

1382

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:58,160

but it was like on a otter's body he

1383

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,440

said like the

1384

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:01,920

the fur was more of like a sleek

1385

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:05,359

smooth just like yeah just like an odder

1386

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,680

so yeah even that could possibly be a

1387

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,000

form of the same type of deal same yeah

1388

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,720

same type of form of something yeah like

1389

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,319

the same body type it's not like it's

1390

00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:16,720

the size of a t-rex versus the size of

1391

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,079

an otter but

1392

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:19,760

everything's kind of the same size in

1393

00:50:24,549 --> 00:50:20,720

that

1394

00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:24,559

and they had ears

1395

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:27,280

there's no kind of seal or sea lion or

1396

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:28,880

anything like that it's got ears like

1397

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:31,040

that so yeah and he said that that stood

1398

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,400

out to him

1399

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,480

huh

1400

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:36,880

it went out to the water but it can you

1401

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,599

treat him in a field and like so

1402

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:41,599

it was a land animal

1403

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:44,480

or it could be both

1404

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:46,319

he said he was in that tree for 45

1405

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:51,589

yeah he was close to the water

1406

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:52,640

he didn't think he was getting out of

1407

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,839

there he he he's been around that place

1408

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:57,520

too

1409

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:59,680

especially then as a kid he was all over

1410

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:00,800

there and

1411

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,200

yeah he never seen nothing like that

1412

00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:05,520

big it was big like way bigger than an

1413

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,240

otter i pulled a picture up um

1414

00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:10,400

if you want to pull that up yeah

1415

00:51:14,230 --> 00:51:13,520

backstage here all right here we go

1416

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:14,240

he

1417

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:29,119

animal hands

1418

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,000

paws

1419

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:32,800

it's got the webbing the webbing on the

1420

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:34,800

feet and then he said the reason why he

1421

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:36,079

liked this picture the most is because

1422

00:51:40,780 --> 00:51:37,760

of that tail he said the turtle got a

1423

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:44,470

[Laughter]

1424

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:45,599

yeah

1425

00:51:48,870 --> 00:51:47,520

that kind of reminds me of

1426

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:48,880

a little bit different obviously but

1427

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,200

like a cross between um

1428

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,680

like a black panther and a wolverine

1429

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,880

and something

1430

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,480

kind of crossed over that way but with

1431

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:58,640

the webbing of the feet

1432

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:00,240

eddie put it in the chat too what it's

1433

00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:03,680

called the uh dobhar roo

1434

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,920

oh i'm sorry hang on i apologize guys

1435

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,440

i'm still out of practice i've been i've

1436

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,839

been slacking in the chat

1437

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,520

right here yeah he said he had to look

1438

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,720

it up

1439

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:15,200

but that's what he found was it was

1440

00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:16,400

called a dope

1441

00:52:19,109 --> 00:52:17,920

dobar

1442

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,119

well this is

1443

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:21,280

this is what's so fascinating to me

1444

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,960

when it comes to crypt is the idea of

1445

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,640

cryptids is a lot of times there's these

1446

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,720

one-offs right we got like the big

1447

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:28,240

five to eight that everybody knows of

1448

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,440

you know you got you got bigfoot

1449

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:31,680

obviously you've got the dog man you've

1450

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,800

got loch ness monster or ireland in

1451

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,040

scotland or ireland i should say

1452

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:39,839

and then you've got um

1453

00:52:43,270 --> 00:52:42,079

other people have argued and this and i

1454

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,280

won't even try to get involved in this

1455

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,960

argument why people care why it gets

1456

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,880

political i don't know but some of our

1457

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:48,319

good stuff like vampires and other

1458

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,559

things that nature being cryptids and

1459

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:52,000

werewolves

1460

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:52,880

um

1461

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,599

but

1462

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:55,280

a lot of times what can happen and why

1463

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,720

crypt it's fascinating is it could be a

1464

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:58,319

one-off like that

1465

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,680

you you could have something like

1466

00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:01,440

thunderbirds have been reported to be

1467

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:02,720

seen a couple times by a couple

1468

00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:04,400

different people but then something like

1469

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:05,520

the jersey

1470

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:07,200

yeah they're oh man so thunderbirds and

1471

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,280

this happens in texas a lot

1472

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:11,920

um but not not solely isolated to texas

1473

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:14,480

but essentially these massive birds and

1474

00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,079

i'm talking

1475

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,800

ridiculous like 180 foot to 100 foot

1476
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,280
wingspans like no way this bird wouldn't

1477
00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,589
chad i don't know if you wouldn't mind i

1478
00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:27,200
apologize do you think you could try to

1479
00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,839
look up like a picture of a thunderbird

1480
00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:31,200
yeah i don't know who's calling by the

1481
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,040
way somebody keeps calling my number

1482
00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:35,200
like over it and over over here i don't

1483
00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:38,000
know you can tell so if somebody asked

1484
00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,680
it was supposed to show oh what if it

1485
00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,920
was i haven't looked at my a little bit

1486
00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:43,760
they're probably like hey well i sent

1487
00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:51,190
all right so we'll see if i've never

1488
00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,800

seen a thunderbird

1489

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:54,800

dude i didn't realize let me save a

1490

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:01,190

kick this from stupid

1491

00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:02,559

okay

1492

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:05,680

kick you chad if it does use the link to

1493

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,640

come back in i'm trying to get rid of

1494

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:09,040

the picture you shared

1495

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,400

unless you're gonna are you gonna

1496

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,960

re-share that same oh i can if you're

1497

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:14,319

gonna reshare that same one again go

1498

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:15,200

ahead and leave it up there and that way

1499

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:17,280

i can just switch them in and out

1500

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:19,359

um but yeah guys if anybody by the way

1501
00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,040
has asked any questions in a chat i do

1502
00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:23,280
apologize uh can you give me just one

1503
00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:25,200
second um sonny will you guys cover from

1504
00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,319
i'm gonna see what this is this is like

1505
00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,839
the eighth time they called in a row so

1506
00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,440
give me just one go ahead man it could

1507
00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:31,359
be i apologize all right something

1508
00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,640
emergency yeah yeah it could be

1509
00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:34,400
something bad

1510
00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:36,319
nobody's gonna blame you something good

1511
00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,480
that's getting raised has everybody seen

1512
00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:41,119
the the skinwalker from fresno or the

1513
00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:43,599

what's it called nightwalker crawford

1514

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:44,640

yeah

1515

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:49,040

there's two videos right those videos

1516

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,400

are so cool

1517

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:53,280

yeah they look crazy all luminescent and

1518

00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:54,960

like see-through a little bit i'm with

1519

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:56,400

champ he said

1520

00:55:01,750 --> 00:55:00,240

oh my gosh that's a pterodactyl yeah

1521

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:01,760

right

1522

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:06,000

that's a dinosaur yeah that looks like a

1523

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:07,359

dinosaur

1524

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,640

that came in that supposed to be a

1525

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:10,880

thunderbird

1526

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:13,520

yeah but that's obviously uh like if

1527

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:18,630

holy it doesn't look like it's too

1528

00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:20,960

dangerous as far i mean you can't have

1529

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:22,480

too big of teeth

1530

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:32,069

let me grab this other picture too

1531

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,000

no we're not now there's nothing bad

1532

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:37,990

is it me

1533

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:39,119

oh

1534

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:40,240

my head

1535

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,440

and

1536

00:55:45,109 --> 00:55:43,200

i wonder what it tasted like you know

1537

00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:45,119

they ate that right they probably did

1538

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:46,839

huh is that supposed to be

1539

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:48,319

dead that's a terrible

1540

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:50,000

supposed to be i don't know i'm guessing

1541

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:51,359

so yeah

1542

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:53,520

look at all the guns they got

1543

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:54,799

let me see if he can pull up this

1544

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:56,799

picture while he's on the phone too i

1545

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:00,880

want to do my youtube over here

1546

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:04,400

if i can he's ordering a pizza wow

1547

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:06,960

look at that now that wow that's what i

1548

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:09,119

thought he was talking wow that's crazy

1549

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,760

it looks like a big crow

1550

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:14,000

shivers man let me see imagine seeing

1551
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:14,799
that

1552
00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:18,720
rapping at your door hey sonny can you

1553
00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:21,920
cover for me i'll be right back

1554
00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:23,920
yep

1555
00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:26,319
sure oh that's very big really loud

1556
00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,280
okay

1557
00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:28,720
i'm back

1558
00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:31,680
sorry that's good that was 100 the guest

1559
00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:33,200
it was the guest

1560
00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:35,440
oh man but i told him i was like you're

1561
00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:36,880
gonna have to text me because it was

1562
00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:38,559
like cutting out really bad

1563
00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,680

and uh

1564

00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:41,520

i was like i apologize i'm live right

1565

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,880

now so

1566

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:44,880

we'll get something set up for him uh

1567

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,839

again

1568

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:47,359

for sure

1569

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:48,240

yeah

1570

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,839

i apologize guys i know i'd love to

1571

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,040

bring him in but right now we don't have

1572

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:52,880

enough time and i don't want to cut off

1573

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:54,799

the people i have you know doing this

1574

00:56:56,829 --> 00:56:55,680

for us

1575

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:56,839

but yes this

1576

00:57:02,150 --> 00:57:00,400

is no no no we're doing this and

1577

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:02,160

there there was some miscommunication i

1578

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:04,000

don't know what it was um but we'll get

1579

00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:06,000

it figured out guys and 100 percent have

1580

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,760

him back undercover

1581

00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:08,799

yeah

1582

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,960

in depth the mojave desert an incident

1583

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:13,200

because it is worth worth hearing for

1584

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:14,079

sure

1585

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,440

want to know about that

1586

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:19,760

yeah so now we heard about that this

1587

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:22,079

could be again a fake picture i gotta

1588

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,000

say guys i got it personally this is

1589

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:26,960

just my own personal guess on this one

1590

00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:28,559

this might be fake

1591

00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:29,839

um

1592

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:32,480

but who knows i mean that just seems so

1593

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:34,799

on the nose with the uh the actual

1594

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,520

little paradigm

1595

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:39,599

face pterodactyl

1596

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,040

yeah but

1597

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,119

all right get that nick west in here

1598

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,839

the other one like a large raven it

1599

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:47,520

doesn't look the same as this well i was

1600

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,839

going to say from my understanding these

1601
00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,440
birds or the thunderbirds as they like

1602
00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:52,559
to call them

1603
00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:55,520
uh or just massive massive birds

1604
00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:57,920
essentially they're not necessarily

1605
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,559
that i'm aware of a dinosaur

1606
00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,400
but if they are let's talk about that

1607
00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:03,760
for a second if

1608
00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:06,160
not saying this picture in particular

1609
00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,880
but

1610
00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:08,319
if there are these massive bird

1611
00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:10,400
sightings do you think

1612
00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,200
that

1613
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,359

we're just crossing over

1614

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:15,119

like that there's a portal that's slip

1615

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:17,200

in time yeah we're in dimension where

1616

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,720

they haven't gone extinct is still up

1617

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:20,079

and running

1618

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,599

i think there's a dimension somewhere

1619

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:23,599

that's like that with everything that's

1620

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:26,000

everything everything every possible

1621

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:27,839

outcome and every now and then it just

1622

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:29,040

comes in

1623

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:31,920

like a riff yeah that's what i'm saying

1624

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,760

too you're just seeing something from

1625

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:35,599

another dimension it's going on

1626

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:38,000

simultaneous tenuously

1627

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:41,280

while we're all coexisting together

1628

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,400

and that's the future past and present

1629

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:46,720

so yeah dinosaurs could be from another

1630

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:48,799

dimension even if they weren't if

1631

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:51,280

they're extinct even in that dimension

1632

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:58,630

could you could you imagine though so i

1633

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,520

don't know if you guys have ever seen

1634

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,359

the video or not of um

1635

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,839

them using falcons to hunt like you know

1636

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:05,200

obviously smaller deer and stuff only

1637

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:08,079

talking 60 80 pound deer but they'll go

1638

00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:09,680

out and they'll just

1639

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:11,520

break they'll go straight up

1640

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:13,040

and they'll do just i think it's just

1641

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:15,359

under 80 to 100 miles an hour nose dive

1642

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:17,599

into the spinal cord of the neck and

1643

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:19,839

just snap the spinal cord

1644

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:22,160

uh but that's just a

1645

00:59:25,770 --> 00:59:23,520

oh man i don't know how big does anybody

1646

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:25,780

know october how big a falcon might be

1647

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,160

[Music]

1648

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:30,079

about the size of a red tail hawk

1649

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:31,599

they're not really they're not a big

1650

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:34,000

bird a 10 pound bird maybe

1651

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:35,680

uh maybe

1652

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:37,760

maybe not even that says they're six

1653

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:40,880

inches long in the falconettes to about

1654

00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:42,720

24 inches

1655

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:44,880

in the gerfalcon

1656

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:45,599

and

1657

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:47,440

an arctic species

1658

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:49,599

what's crazy is they have a top speed of

1659

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,000

240 miles an hour when diving wow

1660

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,880

240 with a wingspan of a foot and a half

1661

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,480

i've always kind of been sketched out by

1662

01:00:02,069 --> 01:00:00,319

birds altogether i've had like several

1663

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,079

times where birds have like surrounded

1664

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:04,480

me and tried to attack i'm not even

1665

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:05,839

kidding like if you

1666

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,240

stare at them and like be like what's up

1667

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,400

like what are you gonna do about it they

1668

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:12,400

will come and a whole

1669

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,280

flock of them have surrounded me before

1670

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:17,520

of seagulls one time that we're gonna

1671

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:19,680

try to attack us i've never been a fan

1672

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,160

of birds

1673

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:25,040

for real they they're mean i think

1674

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,720

no they're like literal dinosaurs

1675

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,559

they're the descendants of the dinosaurs

1676

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:30,559

man

1677

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,640

we didn't have food and they still were

1678

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:34,960

doing that to us i was

1679

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:36,880

i don't like them all i know i guess is

1680

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,200

what i'm saying is if that if that bird

1681

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:41,280

can do that damage imagine what a

1682

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,680

thunderbird could do

1683

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:45,839

if this is a real thing

1684

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,960

um

1685

01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:48,480

yeah that's crazy

1686

01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:49,760

some people i mean let's but let's be

1687

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,760

skeptical on it guys uh let's go spooky

1688

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:53,920

on this spooky what does your skeptical

1689

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:56,000

mind say about the thunderbird and again

1690

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,200

guys we're not doing this to be negative

1691

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:59,040

we're just to have the pros and cons

1692

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,680

here if there is a creature that's

1693

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:03,680

weighing span anywhere from 30 feet up

1694

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,119

to 80 feet we've heard even just

1695

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,240

ridiculous numbers like over 100 feet

1696

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,960

why are we not seeing this what will be

1697

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:12,960

in your mind

1698

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,559

the evidence like where's the evidence

1699

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,640

on this what do you think

1700

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,799

that sounds like some dinosaur age stuff

1701

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:22,630

yeah

1702

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:28,079

how to how did how do they make it into

1703

01:01:32,150 --> 01:01:30,559

uh this dimension that we're currently

1704

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:32,160

in i mean i agree with them what they're

1705

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,119

saying about the uh there's portals

1706

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,079

there's uh different ways that uh these

1707

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:40,640

beings move in and out of dimensions for

1708

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:41,920

sure

1709

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,200

um i mean a place like as close as uh to

1710

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,760

sunny would be like shasta mountain

1711

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,880

i mean

1712

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,240

there's all different types of beings

1713

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,720

that are seen up there

1714

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,240

there's just energy

1715

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:56,640

energy there like no other like only you

1716

01:02:01,109 --> 01:02:00,160

know a handful of places

1717

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:01,119

yeah

1718

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:02,480

i mean that's the same with scott with

1719

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:07,029

true

1720

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:08,640

i i would think too i guess one of my

1721

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:10,400

big questions with with a bird that big

1722

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:11,839

is that there's going to be droppings

1723

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:13,359

you would think and granted if even if

1724

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,640

it's out in like the wide open country

1725

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:16,960

but that's the facts right going from a

1726

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:18,880

practical standpoint

1727

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:20,640

i mean you'd have to say

1728

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:22,079

where's that

1729

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:23,200

you know

1730

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:26,240

uh and and i don't ever do that to like

1731

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,799

listen i love i don't i don't google me

1732

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,640

on you guys over here but i i do the one

1733

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,720

thing i will respect about him

1734

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,400

is that he does try to eliminate the

1735

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,880

most plausible reasoning first and

1736

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:39,119

that's totally fine i think when someone

1737

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:40,480

eliminates

1738

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:42,240

the most practical answers first that's

1739

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:44,720

a good place to start because if you

1740

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,559

if a practical answer isn't coming to

1741

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:48,480

the top well then you have something to

1742

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:49,920

talk about but if it's being something

1743

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:51,440

super practical then we don't have

1744

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,200

anything to talk about here

1745

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,839

so i i suppose asking the question like

1746

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:57,440

where's a nest

1747

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:59,039

where the cattle that are disappearing

1748

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:00,160

from this

1749

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:02,000

uh where would be some droppings of it

1750

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:04,079

and that's where again like with most

1751

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,680

the cryptid stuff

1752

01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:07,599

and i suppose we could even say in in

1753

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:09,680

regards to any of the phenomenon

1754

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:12,079

a lot of people have um

1755

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:13,520

assumed that this is some sort of a

1756

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:15,920

crossover between the dimensions

1757

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:17,359

so

1758

01:03:20,950 --> 01:03:18,799

uh let's see

1759

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:20,960

uh did we what did we who did we miss

1760

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:22,079

sunny i'm sorry i haven't got you

1761

01:03:25,349 --> 01:03:23,760

involved here in a little bit have you

1762

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:25,359

heard of had you heard of anything like

1763

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,880

this this giant bird or creature or

1764

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,799

anything

1765

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,280

um i just know like

1766

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:33,520

in texas everything is bigger including

1767

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:35,440

their stories

1768

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:44,549

they're big birds and big fish stories

1769

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:47,760

no um yeah i've heard of it before but i

1770

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:49,119

didn't know it was just in texas i

1771

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:51,359

thought it was like seen in a lot of

1772

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,950

and yeah the bird the bird that that

1773

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:58,400

picture you pulled up with that big pro

1774

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,480

looking thing that's more like what i

1775

01:04:04,910 --> 01:04:02,160

thought it looked like not so much

1776

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:04,920

pterodactyly yeah right yeah the

1777

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:07,520

ravens of a trans am

1778

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,559

yeah

1779

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:10,799

smoking the bandit

1780

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:15,510

yeah it's strange that the pterodactyl

1781

01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:17,920

has no feathers

1782

01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:19,520

but it's a bird is it supposed to be

1783

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,960

considered a bird

1784

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,720

fat dinosaur

1785

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:24,799

i don't know

1786

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:27,599

all i know is that they are really

1787

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:29,200

pushing guys and i forgive me i don't

1788

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:30,640

remember the article on this but i could

1789

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,400

have swore this just came across i'm

1790

01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:33,760

telling the last like two weeks has been

1791

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:34,799

a blur

1792

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:36,400

that's understandable

1793

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:38,240

i feel like i came across an article

1794

01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:39,440

that was talking about we all know how

1795

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,240

they said they were trying to grow

1796

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:42,160

dinosaurs again right i could have swore

1797

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:43,760

they had one they said they just

1798

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:45,839

finished replicating a chicken like a

1799

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:48,880

chicken dinosaur so it was more

1800

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,760

more raptor-ish than chicken anymore

1801

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:53,280

even though it was still small

1802

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:54,960

so it was like an angry little chihuahua

1803

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:55,760

right

1804

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,799

um

1805

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,559

birds first of all anybody who's ever

1806

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:00,480

had any experience with chickens or

1807

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,240

raised chickens knows that they're

1808

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:04,880

they're mean little buggers

1809

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,359

they don't think all birds are here

1810

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:09,280

um

1811

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:10,880

okay you want a real scary one have you

1812

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:13,039

guys had any interaction perhaps sonny

1813

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,319

out there i don't think if they farm

1814

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:16,079

them or not but emus you guys had any

1815

01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:17,920

interaction with emus at all

1816

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:20,640

i a girl i went to school with used to

1817

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:23,520

raise them and she um we actually got to

1818

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:26,079

go out to her farm as a kid as kids and

1819

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:28,319

from like a school field trip and

1820

01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:33,670

they are not nice if they could kill you

1821

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:36,000

and they i think they could uh they

1822

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:37,920

would

1823

01:05:43,029 --> 01:05:40,720

they're and they're so fast oh man

1824

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:43,039

there's one girl on you on tick tock

1825

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:44,960

that raises them yeah and

1826

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,960

that thing will charge her i mean she

1827

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:48,319

has a good relationship with them and

1828

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:49,760

they don't ever actually do it they'll

1829

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:52,559

charge her and round their head into her

1830

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,039

head but they look so mean like if she

1831

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:56,720

didn't have that personal relationship

1832

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:58,960

with them or if one day they just decide

1833

01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:00,880

they want to hurt her they can they are

1834

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,000

huge

1835

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,319

and they're they're they look mean and

1836

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,400

they are trying to rush her and like

1837

01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:08,160

knock her out with their heads and they

1838

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:10,079

put their hands up and then they they

1839

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:12,240

stop yeah

1840

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:14,799

but if she didn't know them they could

1841

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:17,039

hurt her

1842

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:18,640

yeah i'd be scared

1843

01:06:22,710 --> 01:06:19,920

so guys

1844

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:22,720

going back to like weird looking things

1845

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,599

um

1846

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:25,599

again regards to like say cryptids and

1847

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:26,880

stuff because that is the thing that i

1848

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:28,640

think i find most fascinating because

1849

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:29,920

there's stuff like

1850

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,520

some of the old classic um

1851

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,440

this is great right here you guys by the

1852

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:37,760

way you can get your dick pillows like

1853

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:46,870

check www.ufogaragepodcast.com out guys

1854

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:52,549

got ben joe in the car i freaking love

1855

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,510

yeah and it's a really nice pillow i

1856

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:59,599

mean this is

1857

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:01,119

the amount of times you send me pictures

1858

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:02,960

cuddled up to that pillow too

1859

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:05,039

yeah that's a little disconcerting you

1860

01:07:08,400 --> 01:07:14,230

too guys

1861

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:15,750

man

1862

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:17,280

i love this pillow you guys go get

1863

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:21,589

i'm gonna have this i'm gonna have that

1864

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,200

one on one side of the couch and then

1865

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:25,200

dave from space.radio he's got a really

1866

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:26,720

cool pillow too i'm gonna get both

1867

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,880

pillows

1868

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:30,799

not playing around nope

1869

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,960

decorate my whole damn apartment with

1870

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,480

merch

1871

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,920

um

1872

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:38,000

yeah so guys there's there's a lot up

1873

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:39,760

there others koozies

1874

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,200

there's all kinds of stuff there's some

1875

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:43,280

like really slick tennis shoes if you

1876

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:44,880

guys want ah

1877

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,880

that's yourself a chad smith t-shirt get

1878

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:48,319

yourself the chat smith excuse me

1879

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:50,160

t-shirt for sure

1880

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,359

um

1881

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:53,680

zero cool you might have to message chad

1882

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:55,119

personally about that i believe he

1883

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:56,799

charges for any and all further

1884

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:58,319

information

1885

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:00,960

but you can reach out to him if you have

1886

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,119

any questions in that department he is

1887

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,280

more than willing sometimes you brush

1888

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,039

your teeth before you

1889

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:08,400

lay down so

1890

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,160

hey guys i want to say real quick i got

1891

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,680

a lot of people in here that came for

1892

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,520

the first time today

1893

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:15,280

to say what's up they've never been to

1894

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:18,239

paranormal chop shop either oh hi

1895

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:19,679

welcome

1896

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:22,239

um we got amber and sarah in here hey

1897

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:26,080

guys and my hubby cap hey kevin what's

1898

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:31,189

thanks for listening i posted it on

1899

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:32,719

facebook and we got a lot of people come

1900

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:35,040

in tonight oh excellent

1901

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,600

yeah as i say for anybody that

1902

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:39,600

might be in here that's uh tim f what's

1903

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:40,719

up brother

1904

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,520

uh he did come he came here tonight guys

1905

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:45,600

just for chad that's awesome in case

1906

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,510

by the way chad i did send you a message

1907

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,679

if you get a chance um

1908

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:56,960

we'll switch gears this is the last one

1909

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,679

i want to show but when it comes to um

1910

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:01,279

unforeseen things

1911

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:04,960

uh being out there yeah the jersey devil

1912

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:07,839

may be the most unique cryptid um i

1913

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:09,440

don't know if you get a chance to google

1914

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,640

this one chad but you're gonna have to

1915

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:14,400

uh we have to show the folks in the chat

1916

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:16,080

this and then we're gonna move on to

1917

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:17,120

actually what we'll probably do is take

1918

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:18,960

a quick little five

1919

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:19,759

freeman needs minute break

1920

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:21,120

the bathroom

1921

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:22,640

and uh

1922

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:25,440

we'll have the chat pick our next topic

1923

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:28,000

for us after the the jersey double here

1924

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,120

is shared

1925

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:31,199

but yeah cryptids guys it's usually a

1926

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,640

one-off kind of thing and they're the

1927

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:35,120

most peculiar strange looking being you

1928

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,560

will ever see

1929

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:38,719

uh it is is

1930

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:39,759

truly

1931

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:44,000

um and i don't know what somebody does

1932

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:45,120

when they see something like this it

1933

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,400

always makes you curious you know how we

1934

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:48,080

talk about people who have shared

1935

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:49,199

stories

1936

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,960

um what about the people who've seen

1937

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:52,480

stuff like this what are you supposed to

1938

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,759

say

1939

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:55,520

um because

1940

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:57,600

who's gonna believe you

1941

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:00,159

at this point

1942

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:02,880

let's see here look at this thing look

1943

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:04,960

at that guy what is that first of all

1944

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:07,120

wow that's just a rat from new york get

1945

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:08,960

that off the screen that looks like a

1946

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,040

bald um possum kind of look at his feet

1947

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:15,280

look at his tail looks like ziggy

1948

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:18,400

oh his tail's weird too yeah my dog

1949

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,000

i don't think that's the actual drizzy

1950

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:22,080

devil but

1951

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:23,520

i have more questions about this one

1952

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,120

right here i'm not gonna lie it's

1953

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:27,199

definitely unexplained because i mean

1954

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:30,239

the tail plus those feet with the white

1955

01:10:35,750 --> 01:10:31,920

nails i mean what does it look like they

1956

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:35,760

have webbed he's got webbed feet or no

1957

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:37,760

just long little sausage fingers huh

1958

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:40,320

he's a poor little guy he needs yeah

1959

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:43,040

i think he's cute

1960

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,800

yeah before you know he's going to have

1961

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:47,120

an adoption i know right you kind of

1962

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,350

i'm saving this picture and it's not

1963

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,520

saving that's weird

1964

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:57,920

uh someone said they think it's just an

1965

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,760

ugly cat

1966

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:02,400

i don't know what that would be

1967

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:03,040

like

1968

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:05,040

yeah that those feet it doesn't look

1969

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,719

like they're gross

1970

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:08,400

from my understanding

1971

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,480

the jersey devil was quite a bit bigger

1972

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:12,960

than this so this isn't i'm not sure

1973

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:16,000

what this one popped up

1974

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,040

but i love it because it has

1975

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,080

here let's see what this one looks like

1976

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:23,840

that's what that is i wouldn't want that

1977

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:25,600

running around in my backyard that's a

1978

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:27,520

squirrel with no hair

1979

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,960

someone seriously i've skinned them

1980

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:30,400

suckers before that's what they look

1981

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:31,760

like

1982

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:33,040

shoot it

1983

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:34,880

well the jersey devil just looks like

1984

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:36,239

the devil

1985

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:37,440

all right

1986

01:11:39,910 --> 01:11:38,320

so

1987

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:39,920

this is a little more closer to what

1988

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:42,560

like look at the size of this thing what

1989

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:43,920

is that

1990

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:46,239

this is the supposed sighting

1991

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,000

of the jersey devil this here

1992

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:52,080

i'd be turning around real quick man no

1993

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,229

well most of these are like um

1994

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:00,800

a replication or a replication of what

1995

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:03,120

was seen so this thing

1996

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:04,480

it's so ridiculous because it kind of

1997

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:06,480

looks like a sloth

1998

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:08,239

but then it's got like this weird almost

1999

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,760

moose face

2000

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,360

like with wings that look like they're

2001

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:13,840

all shredded up

2002

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:16,320

i don't know

2003

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:20,480

if he was wearing a vest and had

2004

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:28,470

i freaking love these

2005

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:31,360

people noticing it

2006

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,880

well that's the thing with any of these

2007

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:34,640

you shouldn't be able to

2008

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,000

i mean to be fair bigfoot

2009

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,480

shouldn't be able to be out there

2010

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,239

and not be seen right wouldn't most say

2011

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:44,159

that that's

2012

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,630

yeah my mind

2013

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,320

here's the one i was looking for this is

2014

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,480

the one chad this was the original

2015

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:56,640

drawing that was done

2016

01:13:03,350 --> 01:12:58,880

of a jersey devil

2017

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:05,189

i don't know what you say to i don't

2018

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,239

know

2019

01:13:10,709 --> 01:13:08,320

all i can ask is that someone else sees

2020

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:10,719

it with you kick his legs out

2021

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,120

seriously look i mean there is no way he

2022

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:15,440

could handle a kick right no you can

2023

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,040

make him pretty legless pretty quick

2024

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,520

seems like snapchat if he's flying they

2025

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:21,280

got to be like the hollow bones too

2026

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:22,960

right so that it's got to be able to

2027

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:24,800

just

2028

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,960

full extensively

2029

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:28,560

with wings

2030

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:31,520

don bon jovi says i would laugh in its

2031

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,280

face

2032

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,000

you're a braver soul than i am right

2033

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:38,800

it's not that scary of a thing that's a

2034

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:40,719

giraffe chicken

2035

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,679

grabbers or nothing all right

2036

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,760

oh what about its teeth we haven't seen

2037

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,520

his teeth yet

2038

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:49,199

it looks like a horse

2039

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:50,480

though

2040

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:53,440

chompers huh that's a weird looking

2041

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:54,719

that is

2042

01:13:58,830 --> 01:13:56,880

weird he kind of looks like donkey from

2043

01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:58,840

shrek

2044

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,320

right especially it's one of his babies

2045

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:04,560

because doesn't the baby

2046

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:06,719

he's got he has babies with the dragon

2047

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:08,239

this one really looks like donkey from

2048

01:14:12,310 --> 01:14:10,480

shrek

2049

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:12,320

looks like he just jumped off of a fence

2050

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:14,880

and he's like me

2051

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:16,320

he just jumped out of the shower he's

2052

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:17,920

like a fur ball i'm flying through the

2053

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,590

i'm flying through the air right now

2054

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,280

i love this from fap

2055

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:28,800

that thing drew the short stick when it

2056

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:39,189

really guys this is what i got oh man

2057

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:41,679

oh man

2058

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:42,880

yup

2059

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,960

good one sonny

2060

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:46,000

all right guys so what i'm gonna do is

2061

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:47,280

i'm gonna i'm gonna put on something for

2062

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:48,960

just a second here and we'll take a

2063

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:49,840

quick little five minute break for

2064

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,280

anybody might have to use a bathroom and

2065

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:53,040

when we come back

2066

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:54,640

uh you guys go ahead and let us know we

2067

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:56,000

wanna go we only got about an hour left

2068

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:57,840

here so let us know where you want to go

2069

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,600

in the chat if you have any questions

2070

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:01,920

for the panel here tonight

2071

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:05,280

for sunny and amanda and papa willie

2072

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:06,880

and the next cryptid we will be

2073

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:09,600

discussing is this one it is a unique

2074

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:10,400

one

2075

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:12,400

to say the least

2076

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:14,159

he looks very enthused with whatever

2077

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:15,520

he's doing

2078

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:17,280

lots of soul sucking going on it doesn't

2079

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:19,040

look very dangerous it doesn't look too

2080

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:20,719

dangerous i don't know look at that

2081

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:21,600

thing though

2082

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:23,520

i could take him the brain power behind

2083

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,280

him you look like he's got square teeth

2084

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:29,430

i might have maybe i could take his ass

2085

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:33,040

i could take him let's see it's claws

2086

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,800

giving melissa a run for her money i'll

2087

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:36,640

tell you what on that right

2088

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:38,719

it's the chupacabra settle down melissa

2089

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:41,760

settle down oh man

2090

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:45,840

oh man oh gosh oh sensei bell says it is

2091

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:47,120

a

2092

01:16:04,229 --> 01:15:58,239

is

2093

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,239

don't start on that

2094

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:06,239

if the chat wants to take it there go

2095

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:07,760

for it

2096

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,199

um

2097

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:10,880

there is evidence out here though if we

2098

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:12,719

want to talk flat earth

2099

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:15,360

we cannot do it without bringing this up

2100

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,480

uh this is possibly the most convincing

2101

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,719

evidence ever

2102

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,000

to you

2103

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:24,560

nothing these are fair questions fair

2104

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:27,360

questions lots of water mass seems to be

2105

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:34,790

lots of furniture for sure you want to

2106

01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:36,560

talk about eight inch drop

2107

01:16:42,550 --> 01:16:39,040

oh man i mean the moon honestly even is

2108

01:16:44,390 --> 01:16:42,560

like damn look at that i mean

2109

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,400

eight inch drop per mile they say huh

2110

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:46,800

eight inch drop per mile that booty

2111

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:47,679

though

2112

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:52,000

oh my god

2113

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:53,440

we're so ridiculous ben and joe are

2114

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:54,960

gonna be like hit me up like um excuse

2115

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,560

me will did you are no longer available

2116

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,560

on the channel

2117

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:03,280

oh man so yeah guys we'll be right back

2118

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:05,360

and like i said

2119

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,080

we can that will be back after this

2120

01:17:11,590 --> 01:17:10,400

point okay

2121

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:11,600

all right guys let me pull this oh yeah

2122

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:13,040

let me pull this up over here so i got

2123

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:13,840

actually

2124

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:15,679

it's been so long let me put this on in

2125

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:18,159

the background that's what she said

2126

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:20,080

let me

2127

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,600

i don't even know which one works

2128

01:17:26,110 --> 01:17:23,840

anymore hopefully it's this one and not

2129

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:26,120

do that here we go

2130

01:19:40,550 --> 01:17:34,400

[Music]

2131

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,310

and we're back

2132

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:44,719

let's see guys um we got quite a few

2133

01:19:48,830 --> 01:19:47,040

suggestions on

2134

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:48,840

what we should bring up

2135

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:50,719

next some

2136

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:51,520

good

2137

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:52,560

some

2138

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:54,239

admirable

2139

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,360

they're they're

2140

01:20:00,070 --> 01:19:57,360

uh

2141

01:20:01,430 --> 01:20:00,080

solid solid suggestions

2142

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,440

um

2143

01:20:05,590 --> 01:20:04,080

bigfoot annan or conor if i don't know

2144

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:05,600

if we're friends on facebook or not if

2145

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:07,120

you look up william townsend you should

2146

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,040

be able to find me on there and i can

2147

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:11,760

send you a link

2148

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,239

and he had suggested i do believe

2149

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:18,560

uh where was it

2150

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:20,960

admiral byrd i believe maybe i'm wrong

2151

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,719

in that i missed that one i thought i

2152

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:24,960

seen that pop-up

2153

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:26,960

operation high jump yeah that's a fun

2154

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:29,120

one um

2155

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,400

have you have you ever looked that up

2156

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,400

before chad no

2157

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,760

if you want i guess let's pull this

2158

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,840

sound like i'm really in this community

2159

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:38,000

it does it that you're dude there's no

2160

01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:38,880

listen

2161

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:41,040

no one of us knows everything that

2162

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:42,880

that's not a thing

2163

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:44,800

believe it or not operation high jump

2164

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,280

officially titled the united states navy

2165

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:50,080

antarctic developments program

2166

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,840

so the beef on one of we can put that on

2167

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:53,199

deck

2168

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,560

uh

2169

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:56,320

i love zerocool here oh dang gonna

2170

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,520

missed it

2171

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,280

anyways at one point he said that uh the

2172

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:01,040

music always makes him want to jump on a

2173

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,120

horse and stab someone

2174

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,800

holy don't know if that's what i was

2175

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:06,239

going for with that music but i can

2176
01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:08,480
respect it

2177
01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:10,639
uh hide all your knives

2178
01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,239
jeez that's true

2179
01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:17,040
i am getting more messages tonight and

2180
01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:19,679
phone calls than i have ever got in my

2181
01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,480
life before being on here

2182
01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,159
let's see

2183
01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:25,920
we will send

2184
01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:29,199
oh hang on i believe i got the friend

2185
01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:30,480
request

2186
01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:35,669
um

2187
01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,040
welcome back to another episode of the

2188
01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:39,679

ufo garage podcast where we're super

2189

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,400

prepared as always

2190

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,000

oh man guys

2191

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:46,239

man where did it go

2192

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:48,960

second half hour of ufo garage is

2193

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:50,320

brought to you by do we have any

2194

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:52,960

sponsors for the show

2195

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:56,560

i don't think so uh right now we're

2196

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:00,080

we're sponsored by uh the the ufo garage

2197

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,920

podcast.com if you guys want to call

2198

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:03,920

this video and yeah

2199

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:05,920

maybe the job shop paranormal chop shop

2200

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:08,080

supports us maybe through the chad smith

2201
01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,520
podcast this episode is brought to you

2202
01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,920
by the chad smith podcast check out our

2203
01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:13,760
latest episode the eddie haskell

2204
01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:16,639
interview at youtube.com forward slash

2205
01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,750
oh man

2206
01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:23,600
let me see i just

2207
01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,360
send this over here and then i will stop

2208
01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,880
messaging people because i have i have a

2209
01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,400
show to run guys

2210
01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,120
all right you can share that

2211
01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,080
to connor if you are friends with him

2212
01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,960
uh and we'll get that square

2213
01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,960

squared away over there if you guys

2214

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:40,480

aren't subscribed to the ufo garage

2215

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:44,080

podcast please hit that subscribe button

2216

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,440

all right so now

2217

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:47,440

so the suggestion one of them was was

2218

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:48,239

the

2219

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:51,040

operation high jump uh did you did you

2220

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:53,280

look that up at all by the way

2221

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:55,120

yeah it was the uh

2222

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,880

the response by google image search that

2223

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:01,360

is kind of sus zero cool and i will take

2224

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:02,480

a drink to that

2225

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:03,760

to those that want to get the sus

2226

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,520

t-shirt please go to the ufo

2227

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,120

garagepodcast.com

2228

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:09,840

if you can get your t-shirts

2229

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:12,880

by yours truly help support the show

2230

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:15,120

and guys let's announce this now

2231

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,800

uh for those that might be interested

2232

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:18,880

dave scott

2233

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:21,040

let us all know last night they're

2234

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:23,840

throwing a shin dig down in vegas april

2235

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,560

22nd through the 24th i believe

2236

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:28,880

of 2022 if anybody wants to go party it

2237

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:30,719

up also

2238

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:32,639

we're announcing

2239

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:34,239

man it's so hard to concentrate with you

2240

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:37,520

guys tonight i love it i didn't realize

2241

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,480

that uh chad and i

2242

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,840

are going to be taking a road trip in

2243

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:43,440

2023

2244

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:45,600

this is something we did talk about

2245

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,120

i guess we're announcing that we're

2246

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:49,440

going to take like a month off of work

2247

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:51,440

and we're just going to start traveling

2248

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:53,040

the united states to meet all these

2249

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,480

lovely people that we have met through

2250

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,480

this community and we're going to vlog

2251

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,960

our way across the united states

2252

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:01,040

so chad's going to get this set up for

2253

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,280

us because chad's got this

2254

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:05,040

i guess once it's on the internet you

2255

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:06,960

can't go back we're gonna set up like a

2256

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:09,120

paypal or something and if anybody would

2257

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:11,040

like to fund that

2258

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:12,719

that would be awesome because we would

2259

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:13,840

love to actually come out and meet you

2260

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,080

guys in person i would honestly love to

2261

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:18,480

do some episodes in person with you guys

2262

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:21,760

uh and just hang out just to do this

2263

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:23,120

so

2264

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,239

and and life's too short we don't no not

2265

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:28,320

a single one of us are promised tomorrow

2266

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,480

and i think we should shoot for bigger

2267

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,040

things in life sometimes i feel like

2268

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:34,960

we uh

2269

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:37,679

get too caught up in the everyday living

2270

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:39,199

you know working back and forth you know

2271

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:40,880

what i mean yeah i think an out west

2272

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:43,440

trip would be

2273

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:45,120

awesome especially if we live streamed

2274

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:46,960

it the whole time we were going

2275

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,040

oh bro big willie

2276

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:50,639

you got to pull this thing over i got to

2277

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,600

take a i got a you got to pull over

2278

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,760

did you bring the toilet paper

2279

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:57,679

i feel like tommy but richard she's

2280

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,880

trying to take a piss on the side of the

2281

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:00,239

road

2282

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:07,030

i'm union too brother

2283

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:08,719

do we still got we still got five

2284

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,159

minutes i'll be back

2285

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,040

it's a bigger speech uh by the way

2286

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:15,440

uh guys it looks like conor is gonna hop

2287

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:16,560

in the chat for us so this will be

2288

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:17,920

awesome we'll get to hear from him in a

2289

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:20,400

minute uh he hopped in and back out so

2290

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:22,880

hopefully he gets the link again he's

2291

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:24,880

able to join back in melissa we're gonna

2292

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:28,159

need the keys for the van for that trip

2293

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:30,320

so you could just bring the van back

2294

01:25:34,629 --> 01:25:32,639

over yeah

2295

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,639

what are the chances the serial killer

2296

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:36,800

spree breaks out at the same time across

2297

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:40,320

the country man fap that kind of hurts

2298

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,760

come on

2299

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,679

i mean the chances are still pretty high

2300

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,440

but serial killers need to bring it out

2301

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:47,760

there at all times anyways

2302

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:49,440

chad and i

2303

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,229

we might as well come over here we'll do

2304

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:56,880

the we'll do the uh podcast on the beach

2305

01:26:02,709 --> 01:25:59,120

oh that'd be so cool

2306

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,719

i fun fact about me i've never seen like

2307

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:04,719

the ocean like a nice sandy ocean i've

2308

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:07,199

seen the ocean in alaska i got family in

2309

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:08,960

alaska and i went there a couple times

2310

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:12,080

but it was just like stone and ice

2311

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,679

it wasn't like a

2312

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:15,679

peeling you know i've seen it one time

2313

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:18,080

in north carolina but it was like a

2314

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:19,840

million degrees and the humidity was

2315

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:22,560

higher than 100 percent felt like and my

2316

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:24,159

friend was like there's the ocean and

2317

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:25,360

i'm like

2318

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:28,800

great where's the air conditioning

2319

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:34,950

melissa's just jealous she said that's a

2320

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:37,360

romantic that's romantic spooky oh we'd

2321

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:39,040

have candles and yeah we'd have the

2322

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:40,080

whole thing

2323

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:41,600

well no because i was going to say i

2324

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:42,639

lived

2325

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,360

i live on the same beach that uh tom

2326

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:47,040

delong lives on

2327

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:48,159

so

2328

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:55,270

we'll go over there and harass them for

2329

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,960

dave mm-hmm

2330

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:59,199

let's do it

2331

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,800

really quick guys let's bring in uh

2332

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:02,960

bigfoot please correct me connor i know

2333

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:04,480

your name's connor i apologize what how

2334

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:06,080

do you say your last name on here

2335

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,040

because i feel like i'm murdering it

2336

01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:09,120

every time i apologize

2337

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,159

bigfoot a non like anonymous guys you

2338

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:14,159

know and then you guys

2339

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:18,950

call me whatever it's about energy i'm

2340

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,280

not big on names uh even bigfoot

2341

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:24,080

anonymous started on soundcloud so it's

2342

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,000

expendable you know it's about the

2343

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:28,560

energy the message and coming together

2344

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,560

but yes man uh awesome to be here

2345

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,880

tonight uh crazy time in the world of

2346

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:35,679

course a lot going on a lot of ufo

2347

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,800

encounters a lot of bs space missions

2348

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,639

they're pushing it in every agenda i

2349

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:42,639

can't even watch a football game without

2350

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:44,960

michael strahan being the next neil

2351
01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,040
armstrong they should all listen to buzz

2352
01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:49,440
aldrin man he was telling him how it

2353
01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,600
happened you know it was never filmed

2354
01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:53,520
stanley kubrick you know did the moon

2355
01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,800
landing uh operation fishbowl we know

2356
01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,040
they found the firmament the dome above

2357
01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:02,080
us and what did they do they nuked it of

2358
01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:04,239
course they know nothing else other than

2359
01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:07,199
violence and destruction and who was on

2360
01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,040
that mission walt disney so why

2361
01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:13,760
is the disney logo a kingdom and then

2362
01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,840
the dome right above he's putting it

2363
01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:17,520

right in our face and one of the first

2364

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,239

pixar short film movies were about the

2365

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,320

other continents and yep we were talking

2366

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:24,719

about admiral byrd he went beyond the

2367

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:27,679

poles and found lush jungles full of

2368

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:30,560

mammoths and an advanced race of people

2369

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,560

or beings and they actually took his

2370

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:34,800

ship and like drifted it down to the

2371

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:36,800

ground gave him a bunch of crazy

2372

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,840

advanced knowledge he came back gave it

2373

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:41,920

and shared it he died like two years

2374

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,239

later after being locked up it's really

2375

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,560

sad because he was a medal of honor so

2376

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,480

if you support the troops that's the

2377

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:51,040

highest we can go and he came up with

2378

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:54,080

this story and had advanced details and

2379

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:56,880

also documenting it live while all of it

2380

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,440

was happening uh so it was a very well

2381

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:00,960

known thing but it's been swept under

2382

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:03,199

the rug but those who have went beyond

2383

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,840

the six continents that they give us we

2384

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:07,520

have found out that they're hiding so

2385

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:09,600

much you just have to look at the united

2386

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:13,040

nations logo it's a serpent right over

2387

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,679

the flat earth map there's thousands of

2388

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:17,440

continents out there the ice wall

2389

01:29:22,430 --> 01:29:20,400

divides us between what's out there and

2390

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:22,440

what's being swept just

2391

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:25,840

enthroned into our face ever since we've

2392

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:27,440

been little children you know mount

2393

01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:29,600

saint herman is the paramount pictures

2394

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:32,080

logo that's where the fallen angels came

2395

01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:34,719

down and landed and then the universal

2396

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:37,840

thing bao the goat man god all that is

2397

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,320

666 and i don't want to see him preachy

2398

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,800

at all but i'm combative against this

2399

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,320

evil force and we're being hit with

2400

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,520

these evil forces in every single wave

2401

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:49,040

so i can scream at the top of my lungs

2402

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:51,040

and it will still never be enough

2403

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,880

because every single day is a battle

2404

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,480

against our consciousness and if you

2405

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:56,639

guys don't and of course not you guys or

2406

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,800

anybody in the community that's here

2407

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,320

live and direct because clearly we're in

2408

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,639

the right spot right now but the people

2409

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,400

that are out there the naysayers the

2410

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:07,440

skeptics the ones that are diffusing the

2411

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,719

truth out there

2412

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:11,280

they have a huge agenda to cover up

2413

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:13,280

freedom and it's just uh

2414

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,239

it's so horrible to see it unfold in

2415

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:18,800

good people our loved ones and ones we

2416

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:21,360

cared up for and grew with and they just

2417

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,120

threw in the towel man so we're some of

2418

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,120

the last brigade we're the last

2419

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,120

crusaders and it starts with the truth

2420

01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:29,040

so i'm always preaching the other

2421

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,120

continents you know heaven is a real

2422

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:33,520

physical place i don't care if you are

2423

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:34,560

religious

2424

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,360

scientific or paranormal we can all

2425

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,040

understand that there is some kind of

2426

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:41,360

beauty behind our soul and it can't be

2427

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:44,560

calculated in any way other than if you

2428

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:47,199

do give it in and a lot of people have

2429

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:49,040

we've been tricked but we just have to

2430

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:51,360

break break upon it and you can never

2431

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:52,960

it's never too late you know these

2432

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:55,440

people who have been marked by the beast

2433

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:58,400

you can still stand tall and fight

2434

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,040

because there's no end to this when you

2435

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:03,679

still channel your soul because it's all

2436

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:06,560

eternal and again it starts with bigfoot

2437

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:08,400

it starts with the giants the mound

2438

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:10,239

builders they're sweeping up our

2439

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:13,040

ancestors honest abraham lincoln talked

2440

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:15,760

about the giants roaming before the

2441

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:19,199

waterfalls at niagara were flowing uh

2442

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,000

then i've even narrated over 10 or 10

2443

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:24,400

hours of newspaper articles of these

2444

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:27,679

giant bone excavations across ohio san

2445

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,280

francisco new york the oklahoma native

2446

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:33,520

american reservations there are so many

2447

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,600

different stories and then you try to

2448

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:38,320

correlate them with across the world you

2449

01:31:42,870 --> 01:31:40,719

know they had all these stonehenge

2450

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:42,880

giants and then they swept up all the

2451
01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:45,520
american pyramids and i've been to about

2452
01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,360
six of them and filmed them and trying

2453
01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:49,600
to uncover you know no one knows about

2454
01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:52,080
the kawamoki pyramid in georgia it's a

2455
01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:54,159
hundred feet tall and then there's a six

2456
01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:56,800
in a semi-circle and they all align with

2457
01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:58,239
the summer solstice in the winter

2458
01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:59,760
equinox do you think the native

2459
01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:01,679
americans just were like

2460
01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:04,159
testing and got that all right no there

2461
01:32:09,709 --> 01:32:06,800
was clearly some kind of advanced

2462
01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:09,719
connection with either nature the gods

2463
01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:12,719

extraterrestrials ufos the other things

2464

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,719

that they're hiding right now but it's

2465

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:16,880

just right beyond the veil and again we

2466

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,520

have that battery inside us that soul

2467

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:21,679

that's something they can not

2468

01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:23,920

they can't take they can't calculate it

2469

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:25,760

that's everything they're after and that

2470

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:27,920

keeps us forever man coincidence is the

2471

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:30,159

only thing to never exist energy is

2472

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:32,080

never created nor destroyed we've just

2473

01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:34,560

always been and that's just like a

2474

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,960

beautiful power so all this raging and

2475

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:39,520

caging up that's really it's

2476

01:32:44,790 --> 01:32:42,800

no coffee it's no no hard drugs it might

2477

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,800

be a mixture of psychedelics and ganja

2478

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:46,480

of course but

2479

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:49,120

it's not on the corner you know it's

2480

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:51,679

just knowledge and it's knowing that

2481

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,080

they're covering up so much out there

2482

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,880

that has just been documented uh i'll

2483

01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:58,960

stop rambling let everybody you know

2484

01:33:02,950 --> 01:33:01,040

balance out the second question the

2485

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:02,960

cheesy pond wild man here in the

2486

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:05,280

panhandle of florida was captured in the

2487

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:08,080

late 1800s and then it was sent to the

2488

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:10,239

capital the capital sent to a lunatic

2489

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,560

asylum right at chattahoochee there was

2490

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:15,120

a movie i made about it uh called called

2491

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,280

chattahoochee with gary oldman about how

2492

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:19,679

they had cruel experimentation well

2493

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:21,280

think what they did to the sasquatch

2494

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:23,199

three years later it died they said it

2495

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:24,800

died of course there's deep under

2496

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,320

military there's a deep underground

2497

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:28,400

military base right underneath the

2498

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,320

hospital uh so i think it's really an

2499

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,639

entrance probably to middle earth or

2500

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:34,400

some kind of extra

2501

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:36,400

channel that may link into other spots

2502

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:39,040

in this place but uh they have that oh

2503

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:41,199

cheesy wild man buried there and one of

2504

01:33:45,590 --> 01:33:43,760

my good friends uh works there so i've

2505

01:33:47,430 --> 01:33:45,600

been filming around and i filmed

2506

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:47,440

actually a couple entrances down to the

2507

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:50,159

tunnel and his landlord his boss at the

2508

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:52,560

work uh came up and said we can't film

2509

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:54,639

and can't release it uh it's just a lot

2510

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:56,560

of big cover-ups and i just want

2511

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:58,000

everybody to know about the cheesy pond

2512

01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:00,400

wild man the sasquatch was captured in

2513

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:03,520

the 1800s but finding bigfoot expedition

2514

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:06,239

bigfoot all your favorite bigfoot shows

2515

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:07,920

they don't want to cover it so i think

2516

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,280

there's something to it and it was on

2517

01:34:13,750 --> 01:34:11,440

the front page of the new york times uh

2518

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,760

so and of course you know the newspapers

2519

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:16,000

they spread you know a little bit of

2520

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:19,120

false narratives and twisted truths but

2521

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,280

dating back to these articles if there

2522

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:23,280

is correlations between different

2523

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:25,440

decades different newspapers front page

2524

01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:28,000

back page side column it was just news

2525

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,920

back in the day guys it was beautiful

2526

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:32,080

news and i feel like the news you know

2527

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,000

operation mockingbird happened so the

2528

01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:36,080

cia infiltrated the media you know i'm

2529

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:37,760

an investigative journalist like that

2530

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:39,920

i've written four books i dive into

2531

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,000

troops so i'm all about the media but my

2532

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:44,719

media is maybe true factual i don't have

2533

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,960

anybody pulling my strings i'm just

2534

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,880

fighting i'm fighting for a cause way

2535

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:50,719

bigger than myself you know it's

2536

01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:52,320

something that gets me hated by

2537

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:54,239

everybody that knows me in real life but

2538

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:56,000

then other people are awakened and

2539

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:58,400

they're like yes wow i see the light and

2540

01:35:02,550 --> 01:35:00,080

that's what it's about of course you got

2541

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:02,560

to be the outcast in your normal life

2542

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,719

and be comfortable with that uh to get

2543

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:06,639

anywhere i work at a comic book store

2544

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:07,920

and i still get laughed out for

2545

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,600

believing in this stuff and it's not

2546

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:11,360

even believing at this point you know we

2547

01:35:17,109 --> 01:35:15,119

have hair samples vocals uh different

2548

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:17,119

pictures photographs historical things

2549

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:19,360

like you know we could put a murderer in

2550

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,800

jail for the rest of his life with the

2551

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,320

evidence we have

2552

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:24,560

but of course some people can never hop

2553

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:26,960

on it just like the ufos they'll always

2554

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:29,040

say it was a meteor or something it

2555

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:32,239

gives some kind of whack explanation but

2556

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:34,400

fact is stranger to fiction and i just

2557

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:37,520

love walking that walk what's up guys

2558

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:40,000

hey what's up dude

2559

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:41,520

are you gonna say anything or are we

2560

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:43,360

gonna have to run the whole thing

2561

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:44,159

yeah

2562

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:45,679

we're gonna have to carry the whole show

2563

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:48,719

i guess well that's that's my ufo uh

2564

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,239

side of me you know and of course i got

2565

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,280

a couple of cool stories about ufos but

2566

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,440

yeah man i just feel like the elites are

2567

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:57,360

you know washington

2568

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:58,960

let's do this to start out first of all

2569

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:01,679

thank you for coming on uh and and

2570

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:03,679

secondly where can people find you i

2571

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:04,800

know that they'll probably post it up

2572

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:06,080

here melissa i don't know if you can i

2573

01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:07,600

know i'm subscribed to youtube channel

2574

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:09,679

as well so i'll post it up if nobody has

2575

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:11,199

that um but do you know where you can

2576

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:12,320

let people know where they can find you

2577

01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:13,760

in case somebody would like to hear more

2578

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:15,119

from you

2579

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:16,880

yes definitely i definitely appreciate

2580

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:19,360

that too and i will uh make it quick i

2581

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,239

will try to but uh bigfoot anon on

2582

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:24,400

youtube i do

2583

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:27,040

daily expeditions and i have like two

2584

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:29,600

hour uh weekly videos that come out and

2585

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:32,719

then tick tock bigfoot anonymous uh i

2586

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:35,040

was just on uh live i'm actually on live

2587

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:38,080

right now we got 102 likes uh yippee uh

2588

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:41,360

but i have 28 000 subscribers or

2589

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:43,520

followers so my whole brigade is going

2590

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,920

strong again you know all my aunts and

2591

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,159

all my crazy friends that think i'm wild

2592

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:50,400

i'm like yeah i might be wild but look

2593

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:52,400

at this whole football stadium behind me

2594

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:54,719

of wild people too uh of course it's

2595

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:56,080

just fun spreading the knowledge of

2596

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:58,639

course because i uh have a lot of fun

2597

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:00,880

trolling the trolls but also building

2598

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:03,679

the spider web uh as mel will tell you

2599

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,280

she sees me on a lot of shows but i'm

2600

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:07,840

also at a bunch of real life conferences

2601

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:10,639

and camp outs like this is irl for me

2602

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,880

this is real life you know i love when

2603

01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:15,119

it turns virtual into real life like

2604

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,360

when i meet you guys down the road it's

2605

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:19,040

gonna be like you guys you guys remember

2606

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:20,480

that first night when you were just

2607

01:37:24,149 --> 01:37:22,320

rambling on and i i thought you were a

2608

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,159

wall man but then we're gonna be around

2609

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,560

the fire you know sparking up taking

2610

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:28,880

some psycho sylvan mushrooms and maybe

2611

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,199

some hawaiian baby wood rose potions and

2612

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:34,000

getting all of our extra senses aware

2613

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,360

and alert but uh yeah that's i'm irl

2614

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:39,679

with this but uh of course you guys can

2615

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:42,159

uh check my my books out uh where are

2616

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:43,600

they at

2617

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:45,840

on amazon i'll hear that i got a couple

2618

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,480

of them i just wrote eerie swamps road

2619

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:50,800

trip to eden and then i got big brother

2620

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:52,239

bigfoot this one these are my two

2621

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:55,280

favorite uh this one is my diary it

2622

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:58,159

documents from uh lake erie down to the

2623

01:38:02,709 --> 01:38:00,320

florida swamps and then the garden of

2624

01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,719

eden it's an actual trail right here in

2625

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:05,360

florida in the panhandle where 27 of the

2626

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,119

28 trees in the bible are in that trail

2627

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:11,040

and then gopher wood which noah used to

2628

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:12,880

build the ark lightest and strongest

2629

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:15,280

wood also known as long pine terea one

2630

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:16,639

of the only few places it grows in the

2631

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:18,800

whole world is right here and of course

2632

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:21,199

stacy brown uh filmed that nine footer

2633

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:23,360

sasquatch that was all over uh finding

2634

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:25,440

bigfoot and discovery channel like right

2635

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,840

in this area and then the cheesy pond

2636

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:29,199

wild man the one that was captured and

2637

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,880

then there's a bunch of civil war things

2638

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:32,880

so it's kind of cool because i say it's

2639

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:35,119

a road trip to eden a lot of people look

2640

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:37,840

at heaven and eden and atlantis as like

2641

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:40,400

mystical metaphorical places but you

2642

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:41,840

know the heavens declare the glory of

2643

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:43,920

god in the firmament show with his

2644

01:38:47,910 --> 01:38:45,840

handiwork you know i talk a lot get

2645

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:47,920

worked up but it's never been handiwork

2646

01:38:52,229 --> 01:38:50,239

you know these places are real physical

2647

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:52,239

place handiwork you know and i think

2648

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,760

there are many edens i think there are

2649

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:56,239

many atlantis's you know this earth is

2650

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,480

like 10 of what it used to be jet jack

2651

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,960

in the beanstalk guys come on lord of

2652

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:03,520

the rings like middle earth and earth

2653

01:39:08,310 --> 01:39:06,239

above us there's so much but dome only

2654

01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:08,320

goes 73 miles up so we're closer to

2655

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,320

heaven than we are

2656

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,679

to each other and i see dave's dollars

2657

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:15,840

there is no help for this crew he's

2658

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:18,320

gonna get a taste of this uh in january

2659

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,480

i'm gonna be on spaced out radio but i

2660

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:22,639

know with dave uh he is a wild man

2661

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:24,960

himself so uh he's he's gonna bring it

2662

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:26,719

himself and i know all of you guys are

2663

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,159

you guys keep me cracking up in the

2664

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,400

morning sonny and chad i definitely love

2665

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,560

the morning shows eddie thanks man uh

2666

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:34,800

that was a great great stuff mel is your

2667

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:36,080

guys like

2668

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:47,109

it's pretty rad uh real quick of course

2669

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:50,000

big brother big foot this one's my

2670

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,480

research project guys this documents my

2671

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,560

journey from up in canada down to

2672

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,400

florida and then i lived out of my car

2673

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:58,480

across america uh so

2674

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:00,880

grand canyon new orleans jackson

2675

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:02,400

mississippi

2676

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:05,840

las cruces new mexico uh los angeles san

2677

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:07,840

diego a lot of cool places that we got

2678

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,080

to navigate and stay at because i was

2679

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,239

part of a punk rock musical and then we

2680

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:14,880

kind of downsized to a punk rock band

2681

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:17,760

that would just uh play and uh post up

2682

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,000

at any street corner and take any open

2683

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:22,480

stage but it really doubled down my

2684

01:40:26,790 --> 01:40:24,880

depth you know i from ohio originally

2685

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:26,800

and i well i was on this stuff you know

2686

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,040

but then i got thrown into the culture

2687

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:31,040

and had to live out my car and played it

2688

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:34,159

dingy rock band rock band clubs and been

2689

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:36,800

kicked out of places so it's it's it's

2690

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:39,440

been a fun fun journey uh my last my

2691

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:41,760

last little rant of course before we get

2692

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,719

onto more rants uh of luis promotion you

2693

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:46,960

know while i got the stage and this this

2694

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,520

will crack you guys up uh i'm in two

2695

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:51,760

movies and this is right up right up big

2696

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:53,679

willy's alley man this is called

2697

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:56,639

zillifoot i'm in this and i play

2698

01:41:02,550 --> 01:40:59,280

basically myself and it's basically a

2699

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:02,560

half godzilla half bigfoot that gets

2700

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:05,679

summoned by an alien invasion and the

2701
01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:08,320
military brings me in and i walk in i'm

2702
01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:09,600
like guys they're coming from the

2703
01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,440
firmament from the middle earth from all

2704
01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,360
the extra colonies we have to bound

2705
01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:15,040
together you know just having a lot of

2706
01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,560
fun and they're like you're probably

2707
01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:18,400
right but you got to get the heck up out

2708
01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,480
of here and it was really fun it's like

2709
01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:22,639
a hodgepodge film it's a kaiju film it

2710
01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:24,880
actually did so well online uh that it

2711
01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:26,960
got a widespread release it's in walmart

2712
01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,600
uh fye best buy probably in like the

2713
01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:31,520

bottom corner or like the bottom of the

2714

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,239

five dollar bin uh but my scenes i'm i'm

2715

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,239

honestly really proud of them uh

2716

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,239

everybody else's scenes

2717

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,560

that were very lazy uh but it is a fun

2718

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,400

hodgepodge

2719

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:45,199

my director though jackie

2720

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:46,960

he's a genius filmmaker he's made a

2721

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,320

bigfoot documentary

2722

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,639

called bridges and uh he lives right

2723

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:52,880

around here he had a dog band encounter

2724

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,719

he was just on vic cundiff radio so it's

2725

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:56,880

crazy that two of us can just you know

2726

01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:58,639

find each other and unite but we just

2727

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:01,600

made this movie called the void cat and

2728

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:04,480

this is about a werewolf slash splinter

2729

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:09,520

cat and look at your boy right over here

2730

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:12,480

it is hilarious it is so campy uh but

2731

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:14,880

i'm a researcher i basically play myself

2732

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,880

but my name is spelled with an e r

2733

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,560

instead of or so every weird thing i do

2734

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:20,480

you can't can't blame me personally is

2735

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:21,600

that you

2736

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:28,550

speaking of but this movie is hilarious

2737

01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:30,560

and uh it's doing really well in like

2738

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,480

this the short film circuit it's in a

2739

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:34,560

carnival right now a video carnival in

2740

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:36,000

los angeles so we got selected at the

2741

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:38,480

finalists and i don't i sent it to my

2742

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:40,080

mom yesterday at dinner with my mom and

2743

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,760

we got note that we were in the video

2744

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:43,520

carnival and then the sec the very next

2745

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:45,040

day we got note that we're in the top

2746

01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:46,719

two and i like made a joke to my mom i'm

2747

01:42:51,109 --> 01:42:48,320

like well they must have only had three

2748

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,119

people and she's like

2749

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:53,520

mom i'm confident enough i love this

2750

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:55,040

movie i live and die with this movie so

2751

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,400

i can make jokes like that and i don't

2752

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,480

care if it was three people or 300 it's

2753

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:00,960

a freaking wild film the trailer is on

2754

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,679

youtube any of you guys though i i could

2755

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:05,679

definitely i'll uh drop the link in the

2756

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:08,320

private chat uh you know stream stream

2757

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,159

yard privilege baby that's what it's

2758

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:12,880

about uh but mel you know you can get it

2759

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:15,040

too speaking of you're the backbone

2760

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:16,880

speaking of uh stream here guys we do

2761

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:18,080

have another guest so i'm gonna i'm

2762

01:43:22,670 --> 01:43:20,719

gonna bring them in really quick uh

2763

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:22,680

we'll even let this guy

2764

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:32,790

uh given uh you know you set him up

2765

01:43:38,110 --> 01:43:34,960

beautifully and then he doesn't even hit

2766

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:38,120

the trumpets on the out cue you know oh

2767

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,030

isn't that crazy you know you try and

2768

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:47,520

you try and uh you know get a guy ready

2769

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:48,239

to

2770

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:51,760

pump up the crowd and say goodnight

2771

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:53,760

you know he's got it one he's got one

2772

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:56,159

[h__\h] thing to do this wonderful

2773

01:44:02,310 --> 01:43:58,560

it's one thing to do

2774

01:44:02,320 --> 01:44:05,990

oh man

2775

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:07,510

he'll never let you down again after

2776

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:09,679

that little speech that's the last time

2777

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:11,040

man

2778

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:12,159

he's gonna have

2779

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,600

an ai spooky an ai spooky with a trumpet

2780

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:19,679

[Music]

2781

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:21,199

i just hope i just hope he's not

2782

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:23,119

expecting that in vegas

2783

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,320

ooh

2784

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:26,000

with a real trumpet

2785

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,320

you gotta show up with a real one

2786

01:44:31,590 --> 01:44:30,320

spooky take it away

2787

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:31,600

walking down

2788

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:34,639

las vegas boulevard playing the theme

2789

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,149

hey spooky please find your hotel room

2790

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:42,239

thank you

2791

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:50,639

your hat or the front of you yeah

2792

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:56,070

san francisco giants i was just talking

2793

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:01,430

and guys cleveland indians they should

2794

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,360

they should keep the name uh cleveland

2795

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:05,760

guardians is a really cool name

2796

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,840

uh but i'm so sad that they're getting

2797

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:09,840

rid of this and i think they're trying

2798

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,400

to basically wipe off a whole race of

2799

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:13,600

people just like they did to the

2800

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,360

mountain builders they got rid of the

2801

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,480

redskins

2802

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,119

they got rid of the cleveland indians uh

2803

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:21,520

of course if you ask the ancient tribes

2804

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:23,520

or the old tribes the archaic tribes

2805

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:25,840

they will tell you that it was based on

2806

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:28,800

honor and that's how you find pride so

2807

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:31,280

in 10 years or even now uh just think

2808

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:32,080

about

2809

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,080

you're going to start thinking the pale

2810

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:36,560

face people uh found america and it's

2811

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:39,119

just a shame to see how things are going

2812

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:42,000

so i will wear the wahoo hat for the day

2813

01:45:46,340 --> 01:45:42,840

bye

2814

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:46,350

dave hi dave

2815

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,040

[Laughter]

2816

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,600

where'd he go i don't know

2817

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,840

he just came in to throw me a couple

2818

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:55,760

jabs i think so

2819

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,880

they just got rid of one of our um our

2820

01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:00,880

our fresno high they took it off of

2821

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,239

there too

2822

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:03,520

i was hoping the connor was going to

2823

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,800

drop some knowledge on davey

2824

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:08,800

i i was going to see i had a question

2825

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:12,800

for dave but he uh he was gone too fast

2826

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:14,400

well i'll tell you why then guys really

2827

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,679

quick uh since it's 11 11 and tammy i'm

2828

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,119

a little disappointed that you didn't

2829

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,440

put in the chat yet um

2830

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,360

kind of cut deep right now but i think

2831

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:25,199

that's because it's not 11 11 her time

2832

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,960

is it i just thought about that we're on

2833

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:28,480

the different times

2834

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:30,960

are we really though i'll post it are we

2835

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:34,480

really what is time let's get into that

2836

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:37,040

well okay let's start with papa willie

2837

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:38,880

and cuz i figured we all got a lot of we

2838

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,159

got everybody in here so let's let's get

2839

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:42,719

going with this papa willy and amanda

2840

01:46:47,430 --> 01:46:44,880

what is your guys's perspective on the

2841

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:47,440

word time what does that mean to you

2842

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:50,000

nothing neither it's all going on at one

2843

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,960

time

2844

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:53,119

past present future all happening at the

2845

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,440

same time

2846

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:57,199

spooky what do you think about that

2847

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,800

i think time is something that we don't

2848

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,320

really understand

2849

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:03,199

in the grand uh scheme of the universe

2850

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,080

i mean

2851

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:06,080

we're we live in this confinement of

2852

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,760

these of these uh calendars and uh time

2853

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:11,199

systems i mean like right now it was

2854

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,119

like four o'clock when i started to get

2855

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:15,199

dark here this is ridiculous

2856

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:17,440

yeah i hate that too it's totally

2857

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,239

unacceptable man i mean less daylight

2858

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:22,560

really

2859

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:25,040

why um so oh yeah you're in california

2860

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,920

right

2861

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:27,679

yeah i'm in southern california why do

2862

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,320

they keep doing this leave it alone

2863

01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:32,960

why do we keep having it's dark at 4 00

2864

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,600

3 30 it starts getting dark here it's

2865

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:38,080

just it's just part of the slave system

2866

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:39,760

yeah if we just leave the time alone

2867

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,480

though

2868

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:42,400

it'd be okay

2869

01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:44,639

but not really it doesn't maximize i'm

2870

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:47,440

still working 6 p.m and it's dark by

2871

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:49,280

that point

2872

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:50,480

yeah but

2873

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:52,159

i think you know what you're

2874

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:53,920

the question about time

2875

01:47:59,229 --> 01:47:56,639

and how we don't understand it it can be

2876

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,239

expanded into the you know we talk about

2877

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:01,679

multi-dimensions and you know everybody

2878

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,520

wants to know about these beings that

2879

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,920

you know people encounter and that's

2880

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:07,520

when we really don't understand about

2881

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,560

time

2882

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,480

you know when when when we look at when

2883

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:13,040

we look inside our our minds

2884

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:16,960

and we make contact with these entities

2885

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,280

beings from other dimensions and other

2886

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,840

times i mean we're talking about time

2887

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:24,000

that we can't even understand and fathom

2888

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:25,760

it's it's it's

2889

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,189

nice

2890

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:33,920

um what do you what do you think then uh

2891

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:36,560

uh connor what do you think about time

2892

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:38,000

yeah time is

2893

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:39,760

time is just man-made of course like we

2894

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:41,760

have this experience of course just

2895

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,760

happening and then we have to calculate

2896

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:45,520

it and break it down and make it real to

2897

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:47,840

us of course but it's not real to me

2898

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:50,320

because october is not the

2899

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,920

eighth month you know november nueve 9

2900

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,159

deca 10. i know there's some kind of

2901

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,480

stupid explanation for that but they

2902

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:00,880

have been rounding up the 24 hours for

2903

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:02,960

our whole life so everything that we

2904

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:05,679

think uh is just a little off but i'm

2905

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:08,480

not going to crap on anybody's astrology

2906

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:09,840

but because there's there's just a

2907

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:11,520

higher connection it's all energy and

2908

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,360

i'm big on energy's never created nor

2909

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,679

destroyed so again like ancient doesn't

2910

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,840

even do justice for it because ancient

2911

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,440

is a man-made word and that's

2912

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:21,920

experienced by man uh earth is just so

2913

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:23,920

eternal and that that word doesn't even

2914

01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:26,320

do enough it's it's honestly silly but

2915

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:28,960

our protons electrons uh we have the

2916

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:31,599

ability to become particle and waveform

2917

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:33,679

most of the time most this experience we

2918

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,920

are particle we're solid but we can

2919

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:37,679

become waveform and i think all these

2920

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:40,080

creatures like the fairies these weird

2921

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,239

entities and deities in the sky and of

2922

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:43,920

course the sasquatch and maybe the

2923

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:47,040

wizard people uh have the ability uh to

2924

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:48,639

manipulate

2925

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,199

these vibrations and maybe uh send

2926

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:53,360

infrasound or equilocating and then

2927

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:56,000

they're able to malleable they're

2928

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:57,920

they're they're in their insides and

2929

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:00,480

their existence is malleable basically

2930

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:02,239

and they can just tap in and out and i

2931

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:04,320

feel like humans had that ability way

2932

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,159

back in the day but now we just have uh

2933

01:50:11,109 --> 01:50:08,400

petty lives and we're just poisoned by

2934

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,119

fluoride and wi-fi and even lights and

2935

01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:13,360

everything is just to break us away from

2936

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,599

our true experience so i just try to

2937

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,400

strip from it as we can and do as much

2938

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:20,639

dmt and psychedelics and try to talk to

2939

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:22,719

as many interesting people and it's of

2940

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:25,920

course i do a lot of talking but uh it

2941

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,119

gets us somewhere but uh i love just

2942

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,280

you know exploration and expeditions you

2943

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:33,360

know i spend most of my time in the

2944

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,679

state parks and looking for arrowheads

2945

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,599

and shark teeth so i'm just trying to

2946

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,520

get back to where we were and i'm gonna

2947

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:41,199

die trying

2948

01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:41,920

so

2949

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:43,760

what about this then for the fun and

2950

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,159

let's let's go with sunny here good old

2951
01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:48,560
sunny just gonna count away from sonny

2952
01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:51,440
conway going well to you here in

2953
01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:53,119
california

2954
01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,480
i'm an oaky at heart uh

2955
01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:58,880
what is your thought

2956
01:51:02,070 --> 01:51:00,400
and you've hit on this before oh wait is

2957
01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:02,080
amanda heading out if she is let's let

2958
01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:03,679
her say a proper good night are you

2959
01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:05,520
heading out no oh i thought you were as

2960
01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,440
i say at least before you run

2961
01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,990
i don't want you to pull a dave scott he

2962
01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:13,760
just pieced out

2963
01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,440

i know uh

2964

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:17,280

but anyways really i'm not just losing

2965

01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:19,679

people people just leaving

2966

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:22,239

oh no worries okay um

2967

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,520

sonny you've hit on this before about

2968

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,080

the idea and concept of um

2969

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:27,840

how we perceive light so the difference

2970

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:30,560

between one person to another perceiving

2971

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:32,159

even just a color

2972

01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:33,520

if we were to take it a step further

2973

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:36,159

than the color

2974

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,840

is there a chance that we actually

2975

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,080

perceive how do we know that the word

2976
01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:42,560
i'm saying is the word you're receiving

2977
01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:45,440
like thought about that so many times

2978
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,639
so many times

2979
01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,639
green to you could be something

2980
01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,800
totally different to me the reason that

2981
01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:52,560
the reason i think that is because

2982
01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:54,639
everyone's different taste in music

2983
01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:56,960
what'd you say to what sounds good to me

2984
01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:58,880
well for me i love everything i listen

2985
01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:01,840
to from classical music to rap music

2986
01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:04,639
hard rock same here

2987
01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:07,360
that's a california thing i think

2988
01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,080

we all listen and vibe to the same show

2989

01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:12,159

but if i like country music somebody

2990

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,599

else might not like it because they

2991

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:15,679

listen to classical music it might be a

2992

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,199

total different sound to them that's

2993

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,719

what i always thought maybe we hear

2994

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,560

different things yeah maybe it could be

2995

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:22,800

their classical music might sound like

2996

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:25,840

my country music to them

2997

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:32,390

then the colors yeah yeah i don't know

2998

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,440

if uh

2999

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:35,520

your blue is actually my blue maybe my

3000

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:37,599

blue is green

3001
01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:38,800
that's always true

3002
01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:39,920
too

3003
01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:42,159
what about this one chad

3004
01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:43,599
thank you

3005
01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:45,599
oh sorry oh yeah sorry i shared that

3006
01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:47,199
sorry sometimes i'm doing stuff over

3007
01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:49,360
here not forget i'm even doing anything

3008
01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,119
i don't even know what i'm doing

3009
01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:54,000
um what's up dude when it comes to

3010
01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:55,520
experiences like this has happened

3011
01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,679
before people have let's say within the

3012
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,360
ufo phenomenon

3013
01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,360

where people have had a sighting or an

3014

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:03,440

experience and it's not solely just the

3015

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:05,520

ufo community but when they have an

3016

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:07,199

experience it's

3017

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:08,400

like mick even brought this up on the

3018

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:10,000

show last night with dave where he said

3019

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,920

well you had commander fravor had this

3020

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:13,599

timeline of roughly five minutes her

3021

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,840

timeline was 10 seconds so yeah you know

3022

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:17,280

he was like that's how do we rationalize

3023

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:18,320

that

3024

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:21,840

having an experience and it's two very

3025

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:23,760

different experiences and this has

3026
01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,360
happened where they even see different

3027
01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:27,520
beings and have different words they're

3028
01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,520
hearing so how how do you rationalize

3029
01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:31,599
that as someone who's relatively new or

3030
01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:33,760
ish to the topic when you hear of an

3031
01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:35,440
experience and it's

3032
01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,880
vastly different from the other person

3033
01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:38,719
who witnessed it the first thing i was

3034
01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:39,440
just

3035
01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:40,960
the first thing that came into my mind

3036
01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:42,639
when you said that was

3037
01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,840
maybe

3038
01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:45,599

the person gets the experience that they

3039

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,440

need

3040

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,679

i love that you know like maybe somebody

3041

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:51,520

needs a little bit more

3042

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:53,760

of a lesson than the other person needs

3043

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:54,480

like

3044

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:55,760

me i've

3045

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:58,719

embarrassingly i've never meditated

3046

01:54:01,589 --> 01:54:00,320

spooky on the other hand meditates three

3047

01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:01,599

times a day

3048

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,679

he could be meditating right now

3049

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:05,520

so

3050

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,800

spooky's not gonna need the same

3051

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,800

experience

3052

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:10,480

with

3053

01:54:14,070 --> 01:54:11,840

a different dimension or a different

3054

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,080

entity than i would i'm probably gonna

3055

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,159

need i'm gonna need a long stay i'm

3056

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:17,920

gonna need a couple weeks

3057

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,560

to get a little bit more uh

3058

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:23,119

initiated i guess you could say

3059

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:24,320

just so

3060

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,599

with meditation just um start slow

3061

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:29,440

you know learn the process and what

3062

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:31,360

makes you feel good and how you feel

3063

01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:33,440

comfortable doing it don't try to you

3064

01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:35,679

know make too much of it to start you

3065

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,440

know just just try to focus on um

3066

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:41,599

you know blocking out noise

3067

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:43,920

try to focus on your breathing

3068

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,000

and you know as the thoughts come into

3069

01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:48,960

your head just try to tell yourself see

3070

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,320

the the thing that people don't

3071

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,159

understand

3072

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:54,320

about meditation is that

3073

01:55:06,550 --> 01:54:55,520

you

3074

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:06,560

all the noise and it sucks because

3075

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:08,080

you're gonna have to turn off you know

3076

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,679

some podcasts you're gonna have to not

3077

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:11,199

watch a football game you're not gonna

3078

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:12,000

you know

3079

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:13,280

but

3080

01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:18,719

minutes in your day

3081

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:21,119

just to be with yourself

3082

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:23,119

you're gonna love that you gave yourself

3083

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,800

that time i mean you owe yourself

3084

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:28,560

yeah i like i like what tammy said to

3085

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,480

deep breathing and focus on a candle if

3086

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:32,480

you need to have a candle going

3087

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,760

i know it's a good idea

3088

01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:35,599

it's cheesy you know i've said it before

3089

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:37,599

and people have laughed in the chat

3090

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,159

but you really do owe yourself

3091

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:45,910

it makes sense i love that point right

3092

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,320

there did you bring up spooky because i

3093

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,920

can't for the life of me right now

3094

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:51,280

remember his name

3095

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:52,880

but the first time i ever heard him he

3096

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,199

was on the joe rogan podcast and he has

3097

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:57,520

his own podcast as well he's a very like

3098

01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:58,639

critical

3099

01:56:02,390 --> 01:56:00,800

um one can almost say depressed kind of

3100

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:02,400

thinker but he's just very realistic in

3101

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:04,320

the way he views things and he talked

3102

01:56:06,629 --> 01:56:05,440

about these journeys that he would take

3103

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,639

where they would go in the mountains and

3104

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:07,920

it was like uh

3105

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,760

they'd go for like two three days and

3106

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:12,000

you weren't allowed to speak you weren't

3107

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,840

allowed to speak you could only write

3108

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,760

and i can't for the life remember his

3109

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:17,679

name right now he's a famous guy

3110

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,560

but he talked about that idea about how

3111

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,040

getting to really know oneself as being

3112

01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:25,040

put in a situation where where are my

3113

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:26,960

thoughts coming from what's programmed

3114

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,639

these because a lot of times we're just

3115

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,480

responding to a neurological response

3116

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:32,639

what we think is just neurological but

3117

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:34,560

there's more behind it and once you

3118

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,560

recognize that you can essentially

3119

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:38,480

program that then you're kind of hitting

3120

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:40,400

that next level so

3121

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,360

i really love the way you put that

3122

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,960

though getting to know oneself because

3123

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,719

what is you know like so say for

3124

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,800

yourself connor what what makes connor

3125

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,480

connor really right

3126

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:50,080

i mean how do you when someone asks you

3127

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,679

what who are you conor i mean how do you

3128

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:53,119

actually answer that you know you have

3129

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:54,719

like your basic answer you gave us

3130

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:56,480

tonight but then if you had to go a step

3131

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,320

further with that what do you say what

3132

01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,080

makes connor connor

3133

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:02,400

i'm definitely uh one of a lost tribe

3134

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:04,159

but i've been constantly

3135

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:06,639

looking for my family on this experience

3136

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:08,960

and probably many more and i've

3137

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:11,599

definitely encountered a lot of uh

3138

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,239

kindred souls and good people and i feel

3139

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:17,040

like i'm just a reflection of everybody

3140

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:18,560

else you know so it'd be some kind of

3141

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:21,840

weird metaphorical answer but again i'm

3142

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:23,679

all about just finding more about me so

3143

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,960

it's i would just say something like

3144

01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:26,960

good question i'm working on finding out

3145

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,119

myself uh every morning when i take a

3146

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,520

shower i do deep breaths and hum and

3147

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:33,440

every time we go out into the forest we

3148

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,080

do homs and we do weird chattering and

3149

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,400

i've participated in you know

3150

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:41,040

negative seances and very positive

3151
01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,000
awakening meditation so i've seen both

3152
01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,320
sides of it and i've worked hard

3153
01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,159
on you know breaking free from what

3154
01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:50,639
society has put on me and trying to just

3155
01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,440
touch touch that natural soul so i'm a

3156
01:57:57,830 --> 01:57:55,920
walking conundrum and every day a

3157
01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:57,840
contradiction of course

3158
01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:59,599
but i'm working hard i'm just becoming

3159
01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:01,119
the best version of myself so it's just

3160
01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:04,239
an ongoing project every single day and

3161
01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,000
i try to represent myself uh natural and

3162
01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:10,320
that definitely uh gets me in the

3163
01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,199

outside of many circles but it makes me

3164

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,520

find the right people and even just

3165

01:58:19,270 --> 01:58:17,199

today man i had uh

3166

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,280

interview drop with sasquatch theory and

3167

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,520

i was my fun wild self and just skimming

3168

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:23,040

through the comments you see a bunch of

3169

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:24,960

just negativity but then you see a

3170

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,960

couple good people that are like man a

3171

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:28,320

couple points he was hitting i've been

3172

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,480

researching and it feels good and it's

3173

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,639

tough even me i'm confident in all what

3174

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:35,199

i'm saying in myself but when you get

3175

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:37,280

that backdraft from this world that

3176

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,360

negativity it's hard to hard to push

3177

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,360

forward but you just have to remember

3178

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,280

the big positive goal

3179

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,199

and just the bigger picture of it all

3180

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:47,760

and that positivity that just spreads

3181

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,840

and it's like i don't know it's like a

3182

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:51,520

wildfire

3183

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,320

of energy and i just try to be that i'm

3184

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:56,000

just trying to be a catalyst to all the

3185

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,679

good people in my life and try to be a

3186

01:59:02,070 --> 01:58:59,760

reflection of what they taught me uh all

3187

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,080

my books are just representations of

3188

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,080

what the best people showed me in life

3189

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,000

and my funnest memories you know and

3190

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:08,159

that's all i'm trying to create is more

3191

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,400

of those and document them so yeah one

3192

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,800

day fahrenheit 451 firemen are you know

3193

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,560

looking for conor flynn's stuff and

3194

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,880

hopefully uh while we're alive and well

3195

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,040

we share memories and i know that really

3196

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:21,360

isn't a clear answer because

3197

01:59:27,750 --> 01:59:24,000

i'm not a clear guy man every day is uh

3198

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:27,760

a wild new adventure but i do have that

3199

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:30,239

kingdom in sight and i'm just constantly

3200

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:32,560

marching towards it and i just love uh

3201

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:36,000

finding the good in all you know even

3202

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:38,560

even movies books everything even bad

3203

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,159

people man i had someone saying i'm part

3204

01:59:43,750 --> 01:59:42,239

of antifa and burnt down someone's house

3205

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,760

recently and he's going through a lot

3206

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,520

you know my mom

3207

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,280

was asking me she's like you still talk

3208

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:49,920

to him i'm like yeah you know like i

3209

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,920

understand how this world will break you

3210

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:53,520

down that you're nothing and you will

3211

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,840

hit rock bottom and break lash out to

3212

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,040

everything because i've been there you

3213

02:00:01,990 --> 01:59:59,599

know so i've failed so many times but

3214

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:02,000

i've got that one step up just creeping

3215

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,840

up little by little so

3216

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,119

again i'm just a

3217

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,080

walking mistake but sometimes you know

3218

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:10,639

that clock is right so it's a it's a

3219

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,880

beautiful thing when it is

3220

02:00:16,629 --> 02:00:14,719

what about you papa willie what do what

3221

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:16,639

do you define yourself as when somebody

3222

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:19,280

asks who's papa willy

3223

02:00:22,629 --> 02:00:20,639

what happened

3224

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,639

oh we're asking who when someone says

3225

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:24,480

what what makes papa willie papa willy

3226

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:27,520

what's your answer to that

3227

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:30,880

that's not a million dollar question

3228

02:00:33,510 --> 02:00:31,920

i've been

3229

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,520

drugged through it and sculpted the way

3230

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,990

pretty much i've been through a lot of

3231

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:39,280

stuff

3232

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:40,719

yeah we don't say we're old we'll say

3233

02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:43,520

we're experienced

3234

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:46,080

experienced wealthy you kind of had like

3235

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:49,199

a rebirth though yeah for sure he he got

3236

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:51,920

into a bad accident and was out for a

3237

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:53,040

long time

3238

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:56,480

and went in one person and came out not

3239

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:59,520

another but just a refined

3240

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:01,599

person definitely more open when i came

3241

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:03,119

back when

3242

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:06,880

before my accident i was

3243

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:10,000

like i said i watched all the

3244

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:13,119

shows and stuff on tv and and

3245

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:14,960

documentaries and all that stuff when i

3246

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:16,000

was young

3247

02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:17,840

but the whole time i'm looking for holes

3248

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:20,480

i'm trying to disapprove

3249

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:21,520

this is

3250

02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:22,960

i

3251

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:32,639

and

3252

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:34,080

since

3253

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,639

i had my near-death death experience in

3254

02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:39,360

the accident and

3255

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:42,960

pretty much since then i i listened

3256

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:44,719

i listened to the whole story before i

3257

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:48,960

start going back to look for holes and

3258

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:50,800

i wait for them to lie to me before i

3259

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:56,470

more trustworthy yeah definitely well

3260

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:58,639

more open to believe believing in other

3261

02:02:02,070 --> 02:02:00,239

things you wouldn't believe in leaving

3262

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,080

your perspective on because i've seen

3263

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,400

too much stuff my own self

3264

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:06,159

that changed the way you thought whether

3265

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:07,840

it is what you believe that it is as

3266

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,599

long as you believe that it is when

3267

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:11,520

you're telling me

3268

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,440

that's enough for me to at least

3269

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:16,080

entertain the idea

3270

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:21,910

i love it amanda

3271

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:24,000

what do you guys think about um and

3272

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:25,840

spooky you've had on this before but the

3273

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:28,159

the collective consciousness do you

3274

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:30,159

think that there's a communication that

3275

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:31,760

takes place behind the scenes for all of

3276

02:02:37,030 --> 02:02:33,920

us that we don't recognize so beyond the

3277

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:37,040

idea of going in internal on oneself

3278

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,760

the representation of who william is

3279

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:41,360

do you think there's something further

3280

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:43,360

than that that connects us even more

3281

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:48,950

the universe

3282

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:54,239

is alive it's a living thing

3283

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:56,159

and you know

3284

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,920

we all

3285

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:59,280

are spirits

3286

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:01,760

and we have spirit guides

3287

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:04,800

but we are spirits ourselves and so

3288

02:03:09,910 --> 02:03:07,440

by being spirits

3289

02:03:11,669 --> 02:03:09,920

everybody has the ability

3290

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:11,679

to be spiritual

3291

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:13,280

you don't have to be in a certain

3292

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,480

religion

3293

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:16,560

but you but you have the ability to be

3294

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,119

spiritual and that's for me

3295

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:21,280

that's

3296

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:26,719

prominent side of me is the spiritual

3297

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:28,400

side and

3298

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:29,599

you know

3299

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,000

i when people say we're all connected i

3300

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:34,320

don't think people really grasp how

3301

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:36,880

serious that is and how how how much

3302

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:42,709

yeah i am i am chad smith

3303

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,239

i am big willie

3304

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:46,560

i'm the same way

3305

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:47,840

and you guys

3306

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:49,440

you guys are all me

3307

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,320

yeah

3308

02:03:54,709 --> 02:03:52,320

have you ever heard of of the egg by

3309

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:54,719

andy weiss

3310

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:56,239

no i just sent that to you just sent

3311

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:03,270

synchronously i don't think i've heard

3312

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,280

about this

3313

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:07,440

you've got to watch this it's a youtube

3314

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:09,040

video

3315

02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,520

it explains more every day things

3316

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,760

convince me that that's more so type

3317

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:15,520

like what our

3318

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,199

what we're going through is something

3319

02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:19,520

like the egg

3320

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:21,520

it's all consciousness opening and

3321

02:04:23,430 --> 02:04:22,719

awakening

3322

02:04:24,790 --> 02:04:23,440

that's

3323

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,800

everything is happening like i said

3324

02:04:29,830 --> 02:04:26,880

earlier at a faster rate than we've ever

3325

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:29,840

seen it and known it that's why it's so

3326

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:31,360

that's why it's so overwhelming a lot of

3327

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:33,119

times is we're like taking all this

3328

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,800

stuff in and we can't believe the

3329

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:36,639

synchronicities and the energies that we

3330

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:38,400

all feel it's what brought us here

3331

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,880

tonight all of us together for sure i

3332

02:04:44,069 --> 02:04:42,480

was just me and cap were talking about

3333

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:44,079

this and i was telling him

3334

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:45,840

since energy cannot be created or

3335

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,040

destroyed

3336

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:49,760

none of this would be going on i matter

3337

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:50,880

that much

3338

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:52,400

that nothing in this world would be

3339

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:55,440

going on without me and i matter and

3340

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:58,000

the rest of the world matters that much

3341

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:00,880

because i'm not going on without them

3342

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:03,840

like no matter what it is all the energy

3343

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:05,199

is the same

3344

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:06,480

we're all one

3345

02:05:11,300 --> 02:05:09,360

mr crowley says you can be willy but you

3346

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:11,310

are not chad smith

3347

02:05:16,629 --> 02:05:14,480

[Laughter]

3348

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:16,639

so do you think to that idea of what you

3349

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:18,639

guys are hitting on about recognizing

3350

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:21,520

that we're

3351

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:23,119

at the same time most of the most

3352

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:24,560

important thing in the universe but yet

3353

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:26,159

at the same time nothing because you are

3354

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,239

everything and nothing at the same time

3355

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:30,800

do you think there's the negative energy

3356

02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:33,280

that latches on to people where they be

3357

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:34,880

when they become those really um

3358

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:36,239

self-absorbed there's a better term for

3359

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:37,679

this than things that what's the term

3360

02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:40,159

for being self-absorbed

3361

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,079

there's like uh

3362

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:44,560

narcissistic thank you a narcissist like

3363

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,880

that would almost be the negative energy

3364

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,560

right and then the converse of that

3365

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,400

being someone who's extremely negative

3366

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,560

on themselves

3367

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:54,159

the reason i think that's true is

3368

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:55,440

because you can change it with

3369

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:57,280

positivity

3370

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:59,040

like

3371

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:01,280

that can be a part of you and you decide

3372

02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:02,880

to change your outlook and become a

3373

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,800

positive person that negativity let's go

3374

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:08,560

eddie haskell says inside all of us

3375

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,280

there's two there are two bears at war a

3376

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:13,679

good bear and an evil bear the one that

3377

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:16,480

wins is the one that you feed yep for

3378

02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:19,040

sure exactly same concept eddie i'm

3379

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,000

gonna put that quote on my wall and put

3380

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:24,480

eddie haskell underneath it

3381

02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:25,920

i love that

3382

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:27,280

hey what about this for the fun of it

3383

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:28,719

for the last we'll give it like 20

3384

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:29,840

minutes here before we get out of here

3385

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:32,400

because dave scott tonight ladies and

3386

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:33,440

gentlemen

3387

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,159

has someone and we know it's going to be

3388

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:37,840

a person he talks to

3389

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:40,880

and chad knows who that someone is

3390

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:43,360

in about 34 seconds we'll have an answer

3391

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:44,560

for you

3392

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:46,159

he said who it was last night i can't

3393

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:47,440

remember now

3394

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,000

oh dang it anyways oh his guest that

3395

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:52,400

he's having on tonight

3396

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:55,280

tonight he's got the crypto guru with

3397

02:06:59,990 --> 02:06:58,000

ronald murphy that's right midnight

3398

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,000

eastern sids

3399

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,800

murphy the cryptid guru or it's two

3400

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:04,719

different people

3401
02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:05,679
no that's

3402
02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:08,239
or is that the name of the show

3403
02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,599
i think

3404
02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:11,440
with ronald mcdonald please tell us

3405
02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:14,639
where joe is he's not i don't know

3406
02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:16,719
cryptid guru

3407
02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:18,960
maybe he is the cryptic guru ronald

3408
02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:20,800
murphy the cryptic guru to be honest

3409
02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,000
with you i don't know enough about it

3410
02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:24,800
but i'm just reading what the website is

3411
02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:26,719
i just do what the words say i just do

3412
02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,280
what the word say it's not a man bun

3413
02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:31,199

um

3414

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:37,350

all 27 of you in here right now let me

3415

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,639

tell you something

3416

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,480

dave scott

3417

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:43,119

has an amazing man when he wants okay

3418

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:45,520

and we're going to start calling him

3419

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:47,199

dave you come find me

3420

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,040

the the jason momoa of canada

3421

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,679

the canadian the canadian mamoa is what

3422

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:54,880

you're here for

3423

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:57,040

be heard everybody tells me cap looks

3424

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:00,880

like jason mamoa and he has a man bun

3425

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,440

it's the man bun yeah i like the man bun

3426

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,440

everybody don't like it i like it

3427

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:07,199

so with the last 20 minutes let's let's

3428

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:08,719

do this first of all you guys said some

3429

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:10,800

amazing stuff tonight one thing i always

3430

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,079

feel bad about for anybody who tunes

3431

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,920

into when i do a show versus joe and ben

3432

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:16,320

is um they're freaking hilarious

3433

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:17,679

and i don't feel like i ever have enough

3434

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:19,599

fun for you guys so

3435

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:21,280

really lightening it up here for the

3436

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:22,800

last two seconds

3437

02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:24,560

one is and try it we'll give you about

3438

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:26,000

five minutes each if we get let's give

3439

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:27,520

us time to get through all four of you

3440

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,360

and we'll get spooky because i've never

3441

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:31,360

talked that long in my life

3442

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:34,239

what is a funny encounter so let's let's

3443

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,239

go with bigfoot on this one first you

3444

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,320

run into bigfoot and the way that you

3445

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:41,280

find him is he's literally bent over a

3446

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:43,679

tree just letting one go that's how you

3447

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:45,679

found him what do you do in that moment

3448

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:48,239

what are your words you say to him

3449

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:50,320

i would definitely ease off them because

3450

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:51,119

you know

3451

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:55,360

someone steps up on me

3452

02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:58,000

i i'm i'm playing i'm playing pinecones

3453

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:03,430

get out of here i'm trying to take care

3454

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:11,030

i had feces kind of included in a

3455

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:12,560

sasquatch encounter of mine and it kind

3456

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:14,560

of links with of course the the theme of

3457

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,960

the show being ufos i was in pascagoula

3458

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:19,040

of course which is the famous place of

3459

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,520

the river alien abduction the two men

3460

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:24,000

that were taken in the 70s and taken up

3461

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:26,960

in the spaceship and this feminine uh

3462

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:28,639

gray that looked over all these small

3463

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:30,000

ones you know tested on them and there

3464

02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:31,679

was this big eyeball at washroom there's

3465

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:33,360

a bunch of documentaries and cool videos

3466

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,159

about it uh but i was out there at a

3467

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:38,079

gator farm and then we were hiking

3468

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,960

around one state parks and i was doing

3469

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:42,719

some sasquatch calls which a lot of

3470

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,960

people don't recommend but i was trying

3471

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:47,040

to uh rev up the forest i was with my

3472

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:48,880

buddy adam from ohio so i was just

3473

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:51,520

trying to uh be funny and uh of course

3474

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:53,760

we were drinking the day before in uh

3475

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,599

new orleans going to all the haunted

3476

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:57,679

bars we went to the dungeon the famous

3477

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,239

vampire bar if you guys are ever down in

3478

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,639

nola uh check out the dungeon uh but

3479

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,480

don't you know go in there serious or

3480

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,320

else you'll leave with you know

3481

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,719

something you can't get rid of uh but

3482

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:10,960

yes the honey island swamp is filled

3483

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:14,159

with rougarou but the pascagoula area

3484

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,800

has these cajun werewolf uh creatures so

3485

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:18,800

i'm making these stat spots calls and

3486

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,960

then a couple minutes later i'm leaping

3487

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:23,119

across these beams and when i land on

3488

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,639

one i have an accident in my pants and i

3489

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:29,040
started and i i ended up getting

3490

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:32,079
the high uh the high walkway and then we

3491

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:33,679
get to the forest and i tell adam i'm

3492

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,679
like hey i gotta go bathroom so i go

3493

02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:37,040
around the corner and you know i've

3494

02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:39,280
listened to so many missing 401 stories

3495

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,920
that it's like you do not separate from

3496

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,560
the crew you do not you know you don't

3497

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:46,719
you don't fall into these traps and i i

3498

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:49,040
knew i was falling into it but i had wet

3499

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:51,040
pants and i had to check it so i pulled

3500

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:52,239
my pants down a little bit around the

3501

02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:54,800

corner and i see that i have to get rid

3502

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,599

of my underwear of course uh so i get my

3503

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:59,840

socks off because i gotta wipe myself

3504

02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:01,760

and i uh pull i pulling down my pants

3505

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:05,440

and something from like 15 20 yards

3506

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:07,280

bluff charges me i just feel like a

3507

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:08,719

force coming at me and i kind of like

3508

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,239

stumble over i didn't fall to the ground

3509

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,560

but i was very uh uncomfortably crossing

3510

02:11:15,910 --> 02:11:14,079

my legs and stuff

3511

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:15,920

and then i end up pretty much just like

3512

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,159

internally surrendering and then pulling

3513

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,639

down my pants wiping and then burying

3514

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,480

all the poopy stuff and then pulling my

3515

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,719

pants back up and then i end up hiking

3516

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:26,400

even more a couple more miles and then

3517

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:28,880

we get back to his the car and uh his

3518

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:30,960

his dad was asking me uh questions

3519

02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:32,400

because i had i had i said i had to go

3520

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:34,159

to the bathroom uh one of the like

3521

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:35,440

actual bathrooms and they're like you

3522

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:37,280

could just went anywhere i'm like no

3523

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:39,920

number two and they s the parents still

3524

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:42,560

don't know that i crap myself but adam

3525

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:44,239

knows and he thinks it's hilarious but

3526

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,040

he had no clue at the time and my whole

3527

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:48,880

thing was embarrassment and then it was

3528

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,360

survival and uh it's hilarious but

3529

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,239

pascagoula the river aliens but i think

3530

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:57,040

the rougarou made me poo myself

3531

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:58,239

well good thing we're not live on

3532

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,679

youtube or anything nobody but us is

3533

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:01,440

gonna find that out

3534

02:12:05,750 --> 02:12:04,320

i've said it before we all we all pee

3535

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:05,760

you know sometimes you gotta go

3536

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:09,360

sometimes it's not at the right time yep

3537

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:11,520

so uh chad

3538

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,119

let's go to you first of all thank you

3539

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:16,000

uh connor for sharing that story uh

3540

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:17,520

chad let's set you up with a slightly

3541

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:20,079

different scenario i gotta follow that

3542

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:21,520

no no you don't have to follow with a

3543

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:22,560

true story i'm just putting you in a

3544

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:25,679

hypothetical situation go uh

3545

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:27,679

you finally are having the encounter

3546

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:30,239

right the the aliens have appeared

3547

02:12:33,910 --> 02:12:32,159

they're in your bedroom

3548

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:33,920

and uh they also want to know what

3549

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,440

you're watching on your laptop what do

3550

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:37,360

you do in that moment

3551

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,790

wow

3552

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:42,400

we we know it's a trailer park boys we

3553

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:43,679

don't have to make this dirty here guys

3554

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:48,159

it's okay well obviously yeah

3555

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:49,599

biggest supporter of the trailer park

3556

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:52,870

uh

3557

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:57,040

the aliens are in my room and they want

3558

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:59,360

to know what's going on yeah i mean

3559

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,960

you're literally under your blingies

3560

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:02,480

you're cuddled up with your dick pillow

3561

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,760

from ufogaragepodcast.com right and they

3562

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:07,520

want to know what you're watching and

3563

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,599

you you've got bubbles is there you

3564

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:11,280

you've got the glasses on yourself and

3565

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,239

everything

3566

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:13,840

you that is the exact image they have

3567

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:15,760

stumbled upon

3568

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:17,760

and whoa hey guys what's going on in

3569

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,920

here uh

3570

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:21,280

this is nothing

3571

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,199

um what can i get you do you need to

3572

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:25,440

bang energy or welcome to earth how's it

3573

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:26,880

going

3574

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:29,040

a red line

3575

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:31,280

what can i get you

3576

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,159

oh

3577

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:33,920

dude i would want to take them out well

3578

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:35,119

see that's the thing is they've been

3579

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,639

here longer than we have so it's not

3580

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:38,079

like i can give them a tour of anything

3581

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:39,679

they haven't seen before

3582

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:40,400

they

3583

02:13:44,229 --> 02:13:42,480

i would probably ask them for a tour of

3584

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,239

like show me they might give they might

3585

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:46,079

show you some things chad show me the

3586

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,079

ways

3587

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,320

no not there jesus what do you guys like

3588

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:53,040

to watch on tv you know

3589

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:54,960

don't touch that okay fine that's all

3590

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:00,470

so what about i just realized it only

3591

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:02,239

got like 10 minutes left what about you

3592

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:04,079

sonny uh

3593

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:06,239

you you're out there hunting for bigfoot

3594

02:14:09,830 --> 02:14:07,440

okay

3595

02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:09,840

and you have an encounter with that

3596

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:11,440

giant thunderbird that we talked about

3597

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,360

earlier what do you do in that moment do

3598

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,520

you try to to document this or how do

3599

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:17,280

you proceed with that

3600

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,280

chicken for dinner

3601

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:23,840

[Music]

3602

02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:31,830

i don't know i'd run for cover boys

3603

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:33,199

really that's big you don't shoot at

3604

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:36,239

something like that that's a dinosaur

3605

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:37,360

um

3606

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:38,880

pterodactyl

3607

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:41,040

i carry it i carry my phone with me now

3608

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:42,560

i'm taking pictures

3609

02:14:46,760 --> 02:14:44,079

i don't know if spooky's still there so

3610

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:46,770

i have a question yeah

3611

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:56,870

he's meditating right now that's what's

3612

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:58,400

pleased he was like i gotta get out of

3613

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:01,280

here to get through this

3614

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:03,840

this trial shall two pass

3615

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:05,599

i need twenty more minutes

3616

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:07,520

i gotta go just get me through 20 more

3617

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,320

minutes of this craziness

3618

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:12,480

um

3619

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:14,000

i think he decided he didn't want his

3620

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:16,320

face associated with the show anymore

3621

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:18,960

eddie haskell has a question for you uh

3622

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:21,520

bigfoot which is can you ask annan if he

3623

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,639

has been to coral castle

3624

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,800

i have not actually it's on one of my

3625

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:28,800

bucket list uh down here in florida i've

3626

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:31,119

been to so many of the weird abstract

3627

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:34,000

spots the devil's chair spook hill the

3628

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,199

everglades

3629

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:37,760

bunch of wild pyramids hiding but no i

3630

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,280

haven't been to coral castle uh

3631

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,520

definitely on my hit list uh when i go

3632

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:44,239

visit naples and go to south florida in

3633

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,520

june i'm actually speaking at a

3634

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,679

conference in port charlotte so if

3635

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,520

anybody's down there if you're near uh

3636

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:51,280

coral castle definitely meet me there

3637

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,679

but i definitely plan on visiting it and

3638

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:55,520

uh gopro and the whole thing because

3639

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,639

coral castle is a unique megalith

3640

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,639

basically and not many people know about

3641

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:02,400

it and uh definitely appreciate the

3642

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,079

question that's incredible heck yeah

3643

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:07,679

well i guess melissa

3644

02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:10,480

florida is huge florida is huge i live

3645

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,159

in the panhandle of florida i'm actually

3646

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:15,119

in the central time zone so you know i'm

3647

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,000

11 hours away from the coral castle

3648

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:20,880

probably so it's it's a wild it's a wild

3649

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:23,760

state uh and it is wild back to time

3650

02:16:26,629 --> 02:16:25,280

time means nothing because i live right

3651

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:26,639

past the timeline and when i have to

3652

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,880

umpire baseball games there i have to

3653

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,960

ask is it central or eastern it's all

3654

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,719

made up it's all just right across the

3655

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:34,880

river or not and that depends on if i'm

3656

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:37,840

late or not uh but man i i i definitely

3657

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,160

appreciate you guys letting me on and uh

3658

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:42,399

rambling on and i think spooky morales

3659

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:44,080

might have needed some meditation

3660

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:46,080

because the one comment you know

3661

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:47,760

compared me to them they said i think

3662

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,599

they're the same person and no i i

3663

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:51,439

definitely feel like spooky me and him

3664

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:53,920

have a a bond 100 but that is a funny

3665

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:55,920

joke you know being being compared to me

3666

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:58,080

i wouldn't wish that upon my my worst

3667

02:17:01,349 --> 02:16:59,439

enemy

3668

02:17:03,910 --> 02:17:01,359

oh no don't take it like that brother

3669

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,920

you should never be negative on yourself

3670

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:05,439

for sure

3671

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:07,280

we're all different we are all different

3672

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:09,280

and we gotta shine but you we are all

3673

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:11,519

the same like you said uh one study real

3674

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:13,120

quick about that that is very

3675

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,280

interesting was some kind of cross world

3676

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,319

crossword uh puzzle experiment uh there

3677

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,319

was a isolated group they did the

3678

02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:22,479

crossword puzzle they got the results

3679

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:24,960

then there was uh another isolated group

3680

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:27,200

but the world ended up finding out the

3681

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:29,120

results it was days later and it was a

3682

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:31,040

spoken thing it was not the knowledge

3683

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:32,639

was already passed but this isolated

3684

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,040

group had no knowledge of it but they

3685

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:37,439

significantly did better on the

3686

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:40,240

crossword because everybody's brain is

3687

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:42,160

linked and they were able to somehow

3688

02:17:46,389 --> 02:17:44,319

draw that connection and we are all

3689

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:46,399

water guys and you guys are all seeing a

3690

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,319

little scientific experiment when you

3691

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,399

put water right here water right here

3692

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,479

you say positive things to that one and

3693

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,559

negative things to that one uh so

3694

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:56,800

sometimes uh when you talk negative it

3695

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:58,719

does get all moldy and when you positive

3696

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,800

it flourishes so yes i i definitely

3697

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:02,639

appreciate that being checked right

3698

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:03,920

there you know i

3699

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:05,840

shouldn't honestly uh make little jokes

3700

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:08,240

about myself but honestly uh i had

3701

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:09,519

sometimes you have to break yourself

3702

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:11,200

down because as you guys can imagine

3703

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:12,960

probably a lot of people do think i'm

3704

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:15,760

narcissistic and self-absorbed and loud

3705

02:18:17,990 --> 02:18:16,639

and bad

3706

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:18,000

you know it's like but no i want

3707

02:18:22,469 --> 02:18:19,760

everybody to feel like they're super

3708

02:18:24,309 --> 02:18:22,479

important because we are enjoyment

3709

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:24,319

compassionate

3710

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,840

and i want everybody to be passionate

3711

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,240

and and where are we what willie said i

3712

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:30,559

am chad smith i am willie i i have said

3713

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:33,120

that crap before i am proud of any human

3714

02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:34,639

being that has done something because

3715

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:36,880

that is our energy and that's special

3716

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:39,120

and i think these creatures that we're

3717

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:40,880

all researching and looking after have

3718

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:43,840

some kind of dna connection to us either

3719

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:46,080

we're hybrids or maybe they are our

3720

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,559

ancient ancestors and we've just adapted

3721

02:18:54,430 --> 02:18:50,719

it's just a beautiful thing uh but part

3722

02:18:54,440 --> 02:19:04,309

[Laughter]

3723

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,349

um

3724

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:07,120

speaking

3725

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:08,719

my wife says a lot of things i say that

3726

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:15,669

if it was the energy

3727

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:19,200

it would scientifically explain prayer

3728

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:21,280

yeah for sure like power positive

3729

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:22,319

thinking

3730

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:24,639

um even mantras and meditation that's

3731

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:26,160

all the same

3732

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:27,519

praying

3733

02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:30,559

is like the same as um

3734

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,719

all of it yeah that's for sure

3735

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,559

all together at one is like power

3736

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,120

positive thinking and in bigger numbers

3737

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,800

bigger outcomes

3738

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:40,080

heck yeah

3739

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:41,120

well i'll tell you what guys i'm gonna

3740

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:42,639

do is i'll start wrapping this up

3741

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,319

because i don't want to run too close to

3742

02:19:48,230 --> 02:19:46,559

uh dave's time over there the canadian

3743

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:48,240

momoa will come after him with his eight

3744

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:50,000

pack and flex on all of us he's almost

3745

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:51,520

done with his soccer practice so yeah

3746

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:54,160

he's he's coming in from soccer

3747

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:55,280

i just got the word that he's almost

3748

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:56,560

done with the practice for the day so

3749

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:59,200

he's gonna be on in the studio soon

3750

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:01,040

we'll tell you what why don't we uh

3751

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:02,640

we'll let uh connor if you want we'll

3752

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:03,840

give you one more time to let people

3753

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:06,000

know where they can find you and uh

3754

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:07,200

we'll throw up your links in the chat

3755

02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:08,479

again and then i will get you out of

3756

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:09,680

here brother and then i'll slowly start

3757

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:10,640

getting everybody out of here so we can

3758

02:20:15,910 --> 02:20:13,680

get over to sor for for dave scott

3759

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,920

heck yeah i'm super excited uh for

3760

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:17,760

dave's show and i'm gonna be on dave's

3761

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:20,800

show uh next month uh my my handle is

3762

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:23,760

bigfoot anon on youtube i do

3763

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,560

daily expeditions but i uh post on my

3764

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:28,399

community page a lot of my other

3765

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,960

interviews and uh once a week i do about

3766

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:32,800

a two-hour video to bring bring you all

3767

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,240

along and i premiere it so it's a really

3768

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:37,280

good time uh my books are on amazon for

3769

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,960

now i actually just signed a book deal

3770

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:40,720

with beyond the freight publishing so a

3771

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:42,399

lot of the family members are in this

3772

02:20:46,990 --> 02:20:44,319

chat and spaced out radio gemma jade

3773

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:47,000

steve stockton you know kenny the punk

3774

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,520

cryptozoologist uh so it's awesome and

3775

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,200

i'm actually going to be a speaker at

3776

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:53,520

the great florida bigfoot conference in

3777

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:56,399

uh january in lakeland i'm super excited

3778

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:57,439

about that i'm going to be one of the

3779

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:59,200

round table speakers so they're not

3780

02:21:01,990 --> 02:21:00,640

going to give me a full hour because you

3781

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,000

know the place is

3782

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:05,040

crazy but i'm super excited uh bigfoot

3783

02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,520

odyssey 168 hour expedition i got

3784

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:09,520

selected for the next one again they

3785

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:11,040

told me to check the ferries and the

3786

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:13,520

gremlins and the goblins and the crazy

3787

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,359

other continents at the door we're just

3788

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:17,280

speaking to the layman's about telling

3789

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:18,800

telling them how bigfoot is real you

3790

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,920

know cave drawings ancient tribal lore

3791

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:23,520

and of course all the evidence that's

3792

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:24,560

piling up

3793

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,280

my team has actually found hair in my

3794

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,439

akka which is the mecca for the skunk

3795

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:31,760

ape and also in the green swamp uh we

3796

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:33,680

filmed both times we found the hair uh

3797

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:35,359

we found tons of footprints i've made

3798

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:38,080

casts i've recorded her whoops howls uh

3799

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:39,840

my tick tock i saw it was just posted on

3800

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:43,040

the side as bigfoot anonymous i post a

3801
02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:45,120
bunch of pictures that i investigate and

3802
02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:48,720
find footage of a lot of it is just all

3803
02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:50,240
around the world and just trying to you

3804
02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:52,080
know raise awareness and i'm just trying

3805
02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:53,760
to open up that conversation i know i

3806
02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,600
say a lot of wacky stuff and it might

3807
02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:57,120
seem like i'm like pulling them in your

3808
02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:59,120
face about it but again not trying to

3809
02:22:02,389 --> 02:22:00,479
you know suffocate anybody i'm just

3810
02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:02,399
trying to open up doors for people

3811
02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,000
research whatever i say don't even take

3812
02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:06,319
my word for it just research it and then

3813
02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,120

also be empowered if you are on to those

3814

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:11,040

same currents because you have this long

3815

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,760

haired you know buckeye biscuit coming

3816

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:15,840

full speed

3817

02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:18,080

at these naysayers and the skeptics and

3818

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:20,399

uh you know i grew up a freaking rapper

3819

02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:23,280

doing rap battles in in literally uh the

3820

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:25,520

shelter at in detroit uh and then of

3821

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:27,760

course i was an mma fighter 2-0 in the

3822

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:30,640

backyard so uh if anybody like wants to

3823

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,000

dispute it like i grew up on the

3824

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:34,080

internet me and chad we grew up on the

3825

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:37,280

internet bro like you cannot troll us

3826

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,720

like we began this we we are on my space

3827

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:42,399

messing with people when we were in

3828

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,200

grade school so all these boo the trolls

3829

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:47,680

i won't call people boomers you're only

3830

02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:49,120

a boomer if you're

3831

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:51,040

all the bad characteristics are all

3832

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:52,640

these people that are trying to push

3833

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:56,080

around and be gatekeepers oh it's a

3834

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,160

reckoning coming guys because the youth

3835

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,080

and this whole movement that is building

3836

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:02,080

up on the underground tick tock is

3837

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:04,720

exploding of course instagram is blowing

3838

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,560

up in youtube there's a new podcast

3839

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,479

every every single day popping up about

3840

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:10,560

the paranormal and ufo so people gotta

3841

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,160

step their game up and open up their

3842

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:14,800

minds and stop with the woo crap we're

3843

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:17,359

all supernatural we feel deja vu we

3844

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:20,800

create worlds when we dream our mothers

3845

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:22,720

feel us when we're kids we fall in love

3846

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,200

we're electric we're electric so i won't

3847

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:28,399

have anybody ever sell you me or any of

3848

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:30,240

our human beings short so that's why i'm

3849

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:31,760

fighting the establishment every single

3850

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:34,399

day and i'm just an outcast at last i

3851
02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,040
play music i play the ocarina out in the

3852
02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:39,120
forest uh just pray for me guys i just

3853
02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:41,040
hope i'm not hit by the men in black

3854
02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:42,640
that we were talking about or one of

3855
02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:45,120
these mr 401 cases but i feel like i'm

3856
02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:47,520
getting places definitely uh and i just

3857
02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:49,760
people want to be that spark for people

3858
02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,560
and

3859
02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:52,800
catch me in real life uh at all these

3860
02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:55,040
conferences or at the camp outs man i

3861
02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:57,120
love telling stories i love you know

3862
02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:59,439
rolling up fat blunts and going on hikes

3863
02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:02,240

so let's do it you know it's all about

3864

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:04,240

uh the creator and knowledge and

3865

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,040

positivity and i'm always trying to uh

3866

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,280

bring bring everybody in uh come check

3867

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:11,439

me out on my channel and also on the

3868

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,600

gypsy road channel i'm a co-host over

3869

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:15,920

there uh we just did a mermaid show uh

3870

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:19,200

recently it was freaking awesome

3871

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:20,960

for anybody that's like man you should

3872

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:22,240

stick to bigfoot it's like bro you

3873

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,520

haven't even listened to my crazy

3874

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:25,120

podcast

3875

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:27,439

and actually being a vampire hunter and

3876

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:29,680

me going into these vampire bars you

3877

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:31,920

know hooking up with vampire girls maybe

3878

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:34,800

but uh we all gotta

3879

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:37,040

take it easy guys you know see ya buddy

3880

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:38,399

thanks for hanging out with us open up

3881

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,560

your mind i love you guys take it easy

3882

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:44,880

see you buddy peace thanks

3883

02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:47,120

what's up spooky what's up it literally

3884

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:48,479

just brought i didn't even put you up on

3885

02:24:52,469 --> 02:24:50,160

the screen it literally went right to

3886

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:52,479

you it was like

3887

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,640

so spooky if you'd like uh let people

3888

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:56,000

know they can find you we're just we're

3889

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:57,600

just wrapping up here

3890

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,240

and i guess the yin and the yang uh

3891

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:02,319

we're gonna bring you in to to follow up

3892

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:05,200

uh that that powerful speech by

3893

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:06,160

connor

3894

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,520

well there is no follow-up to him man

3895

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:11,359

no

3896

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:12,960

hooking up with the vampire chicks and

3897

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:14,640

dating witches he said it'll change your

3898

02:25:17,520 --> 02:25:21,429

could you imagine living that life

3899

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:22,830

for a while

3900

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:25,760

right oh man

3901

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,990

you can find spooky morales at the chad

3902

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:33,520

smith podcast every morning every

3903

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:35,520

tuesday and thursday morning thank you

3904

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:36,880

very much for that i was gonna say the

3905

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,720

same thing

3906

02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:40,560

sometimes a little bit late

3907

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:42,399

a little bit late sometimes but it's

3908

02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:44,080

always good to see you in there gotta

3909

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,120

run

3910

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:47,840

you can also find me on space.radio

3911

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:50,080

monday through uh sunday

3912

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:51,680

and you can find me on instagram and

3913

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:54,080

twitter at spooky morales

3914

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:56,720

uh what else i guess that's about it

3915

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:58,880

for the moment very good

3916

02:26:01,830 --> 02:25:59,680

oh

3917

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:01,840

paranormal chop shop of course

3918

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:04,960

heck yeah animal chop shop on fridays

3919

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:08,240

you hear that willie on fridays

3920

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:09,840

p.m

3921

02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:12,080

i know she swings that [\h__\h] i booked a

3922

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:13,600

guest that didn't even get it right one

3923

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,510

yeah get it right next time hey

3924

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:24,160

amateur fake time doesn't exist i don't

3925

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:26,319

know what's going on okay

3926

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:27,680

if we were all you know how much easier

3927

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:28,800

this would be if we all had in the same

3928

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:31,760

timeline exactly

3929

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:33,520

one of the people would have disagreed

3930

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:34,640

and said

3931

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:35,760

time is

3932

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,840

time exists

3933

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,920

no time it does exist you go to sleep

3934

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:42,000

three hours earlier than i do

3935

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:43,120

there you go

3936

02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:44,479

all right spooky we'll let you get out

3937

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:45,520

of here thank you for hanging out with

3938

02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:47,920

us tonight and you guys safe in the show

3939

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:49,680

we'll see you over at space.radio we'll

3940

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:51,520

see everybody don't forget to bring that

3941

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,790

make sure you get your wrench and your

3942

02:27:09,290 --> 02:27:00,080

trumpet

3943

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:15,030

[Laughter]

3944

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:16,880

all right spooky have a good one

3945

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:20,640

love you i'll see you guys peace

3946

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:21,920

all right

3947

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,080

i guess we will throw up we will throw

3948

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,640

up chad next hey

3949

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:28,800

thanks for coming hanging out brother ah

3950

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:30,080

thanks for having me over here at the

3951

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:36,389

yep with a van that i'd like to point

3952

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:38,080

out

3953

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:40,319

what was that papa willy

3954

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:41,920

did you say you guys are getting ready

3955

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:46,399

to make a trip oh 2023

3956

02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:51,270

what's that

3957

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:52,880

are you coming this way

3958

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:53,680

yep

3959

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:54,720

i don't know if we're gonna make it all

3960

02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:56,160

the way to california but we're heading

3961

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:58,160

west we gotta lay out a road map for

3962

02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:01,680

sure we know we gotta hit the carolinas

3963

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:03,920

we gotta hit texas

3964

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,640

uh we gotta hit the middle somewhere

3965

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:09,120

so there'll probably be like some points

3966

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:11,600

you're gonna be podcasting at all

3967

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:13,200

oh heck yeah

3968

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,800

taco bell and stuff we'll just be like

3969

02:28:19,190 --> 02:28:17,040

romantic music to us eating tacos in

3970

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,200

front of

3971

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,840

taco bells i'm bringing my ufo garage

3972

02:28:26,790 --> 02:28:23,040

pillow

3973

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:26,800

i can show you where i've seen the tr-3b

3974

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,200

or whatever it's called

3975

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,960

ooh

3976

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,960

the problem is i don't think willie

3977

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,160

understands

3978

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:36,479

that i have like two weeks vacation for

3979

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:38,399

a whole year

3980

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,640

well that's why we're still for 2023 and

3981

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,240

that's why we're crowdfunding people are

3982

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:44,720

gonna fund your other two weeks off i

3983

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:46,880

might have to take out this yeah and

3984

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:48,880

we're union they're gonna fire you short

3985

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:49,600

term

3986

02:29:00,870 --> 02:28:52,880

or something call down a flight of

3987

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:02,469

oh i'm sorry chad i didn't want to cut

3988

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:05,280

you off just really quick uh 2024 chad

3989

02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:06,399

and i are putting on a conference in

3990

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:08,240

michigan i forgot about that too with oh

3991

02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:10,080

yeah bigfoot michigan rob

3992

02:29:13,590 --> 02:29:12,160

that'll be fun and dave scott apparently

3993

02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:13,600

that was another thing that and got a

3994

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,760

sign too michigan ufo sightings and

3995

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:18,240

paranormal encounters podcast

3996

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:20,240

man i got it right that time dude he

3997

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,439

looks like he honestly has

3998

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:26,000

more followers than all of all of our

3999

02:29:29,429 --> 02:29:27,840

podcasts combined

4000

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:29,439

on their facebook group it's ridiculous

4001
02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,479
they have like five thousand plus

4002
02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:32,560
followers on there really

4003
02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:35,040
yeah i have to take him out too much

4004
02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:36,399
heck yeah

4005
02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,479
but yeah so guys thanks for hanging out

4006
02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:40,800
uh we'll figure out what's gonna happen

4007
02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:43,840
next i may or may not have nk cranda on

4008
02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:44,880
next

4009
02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,439
um we just gotta figure out

4010
02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:49,200
when and where and make sure our times

4011
02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,800
are right and we'll find out a time to

4012
02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,319
have ron philper back here i'll do this

4013
02:29:56,550 --> 02:29:54,880

guys i'm sorry got us all broke down

4014

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,560

that way

4015

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:58,399

well that didn't work jesus christ what

4016

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,080

was that

4017

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:03,040

now where are they happening

4018

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:04,720

who's in charge of this damn thing

4019

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:06,960

what's up brother he's got dog porn

4020

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:08,479

going on

4021

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:10,800

doug yeah

4022

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:13,840

um but yeah you guys was a good yeah

4023

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:15,600

tonight actually turned out pretty good

4024

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,640

yeah

4025

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:18,399

i would love next time we do a round

4026
02:30:20,790 --> 02:30:19,439
table that's actually planned because

4027
02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:20,800
obviously this one wasn't um we'll have

4028
02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:23,040
to bring like an actual like maybe we

4029
02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:24,479
each pick a topic we bring the table

4030
02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:25,600
because i would love to cover the

4031
02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:28,319
mermaid stuff for sure like the oceans

4032
02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:29,760
for sure

4033
02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:32,000
so much

4034
02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:34,720
so guys if you could like subscribe ring

4035
02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:36,720
that bell and please share this i don't

4036
02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:38,160
care how you share it who you share it

4037
02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:40,000
with share it with your ma

4038
02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:41,359

your grandma

4039

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:44,479

and her mom

4040

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:49,910

uh even dan aykroyd if you guys all want

4041

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:52,240

to go on twitter or wherever he's at hey

4042

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,399

sonny this is danicroid i'm not going to

4043

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,399

be able to go ahead and do that podcast

4044

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:58,479

with you because of that chad smith guy

4045

02:31:01,510 --> 02:31:00,160

that you had on there he's a little

4046

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:01,520

psycho so

4047

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:03,600

maybe if you got him out of there i'd

4048

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:05,840

come do your podcast with you

4049

02:31:11,670 --> 02:31:09,040

this has been danny eckroyd

4050

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:11,680

and also don't forget guys sometimes if

4051
02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,720
you guys

4052
02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:15,200
find any one of us on facebook and link

4053
02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:16,479
up stupid

4054
02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,800
we do after our shows that never get to

4055
02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,720
air and that's the real stuff happens we

4056
02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:23,120
sing there all kinds of stuff happens

4057
02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:24,560
you guys should hear chad smith voice of

4058
02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:25,920
an angel

4059
02:31:29,510 --> 02:31:28,240
and for five dollars a ticket you can be

4060
02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:29,520
a part of that too

4061
02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:31,120
your chat will show you all kinds of

4062
02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:32,399
stuff more than a dick pillow i'll tell

4063
02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:33,520

you that right now

4064

02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:34,560

okay

4065

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:36,399

now look at the time it's time to hit

4066

02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:41,910

all right guys everyone have a good one

4067

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:43,359

thank you all for hopping on here

4068

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:44,880

tonight and those in the chat here did

4069

02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:46,880

you hear him be safe

4070

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,880

chad don't worry about that

4071

02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:50,399

don't act like you have friends in there

4072

02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:52,960

i know that was that was lame okay all

4073

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,960

right ladies and gentlemen we are out of

4074

02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:56,960

here stay curious

4075

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:58,479

good night guys

4076

02:32:35,780 --> 02:32:01,120

see you guys

4077

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:47,810

[Music]

4078

02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:02,450

so